OCCURRENCE AND DISSEMINATION OF MULTIDRUG-RESISTANT Escherichia coli IN POULTRY AND POULTRY MEAT PRODUCT



A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate School of Naresuan University
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Doctor of Philosophy in Microbiology

June 2019

Copyright 2019 by Naresuan University

Thesis entitled "OCCURRENCE AND DISSEMINATION OF MULTIDRUG-RESISTANT Escherichia coli IN POULTRY AND POULTRY MEAT PRODUCT"

By Mr. Uttapoln Tansawai

has been approved by the Graduate School as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy in Microbiology of Naresuan University

Oral Defense Committee
Chair
(Taradon Luangtongkum, D.V.M., Ph.D.)
Park Rithrood Advisor
(Associate Professor Pannika Ritvirool, Ph.D.)
Messociate Professor Donruedee Sanguansermsri, Ph.D.)
Sugaran Landerthan Co-Advisor
(Assistant Professor Supaporn Lamlertthon, Ph.D.)
A on chalic manufact Internal Examiner
(Aunchalee Thanwisai, Ph.D.)
Approved
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

(Professor Paisarn Muneesawang, Ph.D.)

Dean of the Graduate School

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was funded by Naresuan University (R2558B072). I am very grateful to the Royal Golden Jubilee Ph.D. Programme from Thailand Research Fund jointly funded by Rajamangala University of Technology Lanna (PHD/0054/2555) for financially supporting me throughout my study. Additionally, I would like to thank the British Council Newton Fund: PhD Placement grant for Scholar 2016/17 for the funding during my 6-month stay in Cardiff, UK, to conduct my research at the international level. The research would have been impossible without their supports. I am deeply indebted to these grants.

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my advisor Associate Professor Pannika Ritvirool, Ph.D. who provided me a huge opportunity of changing my life, gave insightful comments, motivated me out of comfort zone and supported me with constant encouragement. My Ph.D goal and thesis would not have been completely successful without her.

My sincere thanks go to my co-advisors, Associate Professor Donruedee Sanguansermsri, Ph.D. and Assistant Professor Supaporn Lamlertthon, Ph.D. I also would like to thank to the staffs in Department of Microbiology and Parasitology, Facultry of Medical Science, Naresuan University who supported me, gave access to the research facilities and gave kind encouragement.

I would like to thank all farmers and their animals who are willing to help me to collect samples. The knowledge involving antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in poultry has been done because of them.

I extend my sincere thank to Professor Timothy Walsh, Ph.D and his staffs in Department of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, Cardiff University, United Kingdom who provided me an opportunity to join the team and gave access to the research facilities and valuable advice.

I would like to thank my colleagues and my friends in Thailand and UK for their kind helps, warm friendship and joyful experiences.

Finally, I would like to express my deepest appreciation to my family for their love and standing beside me always.

Uttapoln Tansawai

Title

OCCURRENCE AND DISSEMINATION OF MULTIDRUG-

RESISTANT Escherichia coli IN POULTRY AND

POULTRY MEAT PRODUCT

Author

Uttapoln Tansawai

Advisor

Associate Professor Pannika Ritvirool, Ph.D.

Type of Degree

Thesis Ph.D. in Microbiology, Naresuan University, 2018

Keywords

E. coli, Multidrug resistance, ESBL, Backyard poultry farm,

Poultry meat

ABSTRACT

The aims of this study were to determine the prevalence and dissemination of extended-spectrum \u03b3-lactamase-producing Escherichia coli (ESBL-EC) in backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products in Phitsanulok province, Thailand. A total of 734 samples was obtained from backyard farms (n = 587) and poultry meat samples (n = 147) between September 2013–September 2014. Two-hundred and fifty (34.1%) E. coli isolates with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime were recovered. Antimicrobial susceptibility testing revealed that all isolates were resistant to ampicillin, cephozolin, cefotaxime and cefpodoxime and were high resistant (> 60%) to many drugs. All isolates were confirmed as multidrug-resistant E. coli (MDR-EC). In addition, 214 MDR-EC (85.6%) were ESBL-EC. bla_{CTX-M} group 1 (54.8%) was the highest prevalence of bla_{ESBL}/_{AmpC}, followed by bla_{CTX-M} group 9 (23.6%) and bla_{CMY-2} (8.4%). Phylogenetic grouping showed that group A and B1, commensal strains, were the most common groups among MDR-EC (81.6%) while the prevalence of group B2 and D, pathogenic strains, was 18.4%. Multilocus sequence typing was performed on 14 isolates belonging to group B2. The results showed that sequence type (ST) 131, a highly virulent strain, was the predominant ST (n = 7) followed by ST95, ST127, ST219 and ST8180 (1 isolate each) while 3 isolates were untypeable. Conjugation experiment demonstrated that bla_{ESBL}/bla_{AmpC} plasmids could be transferred to recipient with high frequencies $(1.8 \times 10^{-7} - 8.2 \times 10^{-2})$ and contributed the increase cefotaxime MICs of respective transconjugant (8-64 folds compare with recipient).

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) illustrated the clonal spread of ESBL-EC within the same and between farms, including cross-contamination between farmer and chicken as well as poultry and environment. It is interesting to observe that clonal spread of $bla_{\text{CTX-M-27}}$ -positive ST131 between human and chicken on different farms had occurred. Location of $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ was investigated in 6 $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive isolates by S1-PFGE and gel hybridization. The results showed that $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ was located on plasmid with 30~150 kb in sizes in 5 isolates. Plasmid sequencing was performed on a $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive isolate, pEC278. Genetic context of $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ showed the presence of several antimicrobial-resistant genes associated with IS26 (IS26-catA2-IS26-ISEcp1-bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}-Tn3-IS3-qnrS1-res-IS26-IS4-aac(3)-IId-IS6-

Tn3-mcr-3-dgkA-IS3-IS26). These results suggest that backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products may be a reservoir of MDR-EC which could be disseminated among Thai communities.

LIST OF CONTENTS

Chap	ter	Page
I	INTRODUCTION	1
	Rationale for the study	1
	Research hypothesis	2
	Objectives of the study	2
	Scope of the study	3
٠.	Significance of the study	3
II	LITERATURE REVIEWS	4
	β -Lactams	4
	Extended-spectrum β-lactamases (ESBLs)	6
	Escherichia coli	10
	Multidrug resistance (MDR)	11
	Inc compatibility groups	11
	Backyard poultry farm and poultry meat product	12
	Occurrence of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in farms and meat	
	products	13
Ш	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	16
	Ethical statements	16
	Study area and sources of samples	16
	Isolation of Escherichia coli with reduced susceptibility to	
	cefotaxime	22
	Species identification by PCR and sequencing of 16S rRNA	
	gene	23
	Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and minimum inhibitory	
	concentration (MIC) of E. coli	23

LIST OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

Chapt	ter	Page
	Detection of β-lactamase-encoding genes by PCR	25
	Phylogenetic grouping	27
	Multilocus sequence typing (MLST)	27
	Conjugation	27
	Plasmid-based replicon typing (PBRT)	28
	Pulsed-filed gel electrophoresis (PFGE)	28
	S1 nuclease-pulsed gel electrophoresis (S1-PFGE), hybridization	
	and plasmid sequencing	29
IV	RESULTS	37
	Prevalence of Escherichia coli with reduced susceptibility to	
	cefotaxime in backyard farms and meat samples	37
	Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and extended-spectrum β-	
	lactamase (ESBL) production	38
	Prevalence of ESBL and AmpC-encoding gene among MDR-EC	42
	Phylogenetic grouping of MDR-EC from backyard farms and meat	
	samples	44
	Characterization of E. coli belonging to group B2 from backyard	
	farm and meat samples	47
	Transferability of bla _{CTX-M} and bla _{CMY-2}	50
	Transmission of ESBL-EC in backyard poultry farms	53
	Characterization of bla _{CTX-M-55} -carrying plasmid	58

LIST OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

Chapter	Page
V DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION	62
Discussion	62
Conclusion	69
Suggestion for further study	71
REFERENCES	72
APPENDIX	91
BIOGRAPHY	131

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1	Sources of backyard poultry farms and numbers of farm samples	20
2	Sources and number of poultry meat samples sold in 28 open-air markets	
	in Phitsanulok province	21
3	Nucleotide sequences of primers, conditions of PCR amplification and	
	PCR product sizes in this study	32
4	Prevalence of EC-CTX and ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farm and	
	meat samples	38
5	Rates of antimicrobial resistance of EC-CTX isolated from backyard	
	farms and meat samples	40
6	Distribution of ESBL-positive and negative E. coli	42
7	Distribution of ESBL and AmpC-encoding genes (bla) among MDR-EC.	43
8	Distribution of phylogenetic groups among MDR-EC	44
9	Distribution of ESBL and AmpC-encoding genes among phylogenetic	
	groups	45
10	Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of 4 phylogenetic groups	46
11	Distribution of E. coli phylogenetic group B2 in backyard farms and	
	meat samples	48
12	Frequency transfer of bla _{CTX-M} and bla _{CMY-2} , cefotaxime MICs of	
	transconjugant and replicon types of conjugative plasmids	51
13	Distribution of bla _{CTX-M} among 132 ESBL-EC isolated from backyard	
	farm samples	54
14	Intra-and Inter-dissemination of ESBL-EC in backyard farms	57
15	General information of owners and 27 backyard poultry farms in this	
	study	92
16	Information of farm samples and numbers of Escherichia coli isolated	
	from 27 backyard poultry farms	93
17	Information of meat samples and number of E. coli isolated from 28	
	open-air markets	95

LIST OF TABLES (CONT.)

Figur	re	Page
18	Numbers of antimicrobial agent resistance of MDR-EC	100
19	Rates of antimicrobial resistance of ESBL-EC isolated from backyard	
	farms and meat samples	101
20	Distribution of β -lactamase encoding genes (bla) of E. coli isolated from	
	backyard farms and meat samples	102
21	Distribution of β -lactamase encoding genes (bla) among ESBL-positive	
	and inegative E. coli	103



LIST OF FIGURES

Figur	e	Page
1	The structure of β -lactam groups (2) β -Lactam rings are indicated by	
	arrows	5
2	Transfer of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria between food-producing	
	animals, humans and environment [modified from (67)]	14
3	Sampling areas in this study (a) Location of Phitsanulok province	
	(b) Location of 27 backyard poultry farms in 3 districts	
	(c) Location of 28 open-air markets in 9 districts	17
4	Scope of this study	18
5	Types of backyard poultry farms in this study (a) Raising poultry in cage	
	only (b) Raising poultry in cage and free-range	20
6	Open-air markets in Phitsanulok province	21
7	Percentages of antimicrobial resistance among EC-CTX isolates	
	recovered from backyard farms and meat samples	
	Abbreviations: AMP; ampicillin, KZ, cefazolin; CXM,	
	cefuroxime; FOX, cefoxitine; CPD, cefpodoxime; CTX,	
	cefotaxime; CAZ, ceftazidime; FEP, cefepime; IMP, imipenem;	
	MEM, meropenem; ETP, ertapenem; ATM, aztreonam; SAM,	
	ampicillin/sulbactam; AMC, amoxicillin/clavulanate; AK,	
	amikacin; CN, gentamicin; S, streptomycin; DO, doxycycline;	
	TE, tetracycline; NA, nalidixic acid; CIP, ciprofloxacin; LEV,	
	levofloxacin; C, chloramphenicol and SXT,	
	trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole	41
8	XbaI-PFGE dendogram of 85 blaCTX-M group 1-positive ESBL-EC isolated	
	from backyard farms The scale bar shows the percent of	
	similarity and the vertical dotted lines indicates \geq 85% similarity.	
	Isolates in the same rectangle are clonal strains	55

Figure	e	Page
9	XbaI-PFGE dendogram of 47 bla _{CTX-M group 9} -positive ESBL-EC isolated	
	from backyard farms The scale bar shows the percent of	
	similarity and the vertical dotted lines indicates \geq 85% similarity.	
	Isolates in the same rectangle are clonal strains	56
10	S1-PFGE and 32P hybridization of blaCTX-M-55 among 6 ESBL-EC	
	isolates from backyard farms Marker: Lambda PGE Ladder	
	(New England Biolabs, Inc, UK) Arrows indicated the location	
	of blactx-M-55	58
11	Alignment of bla _{CTX-M-55} IncFII plasmid using BRIG (v0.9555)	
	pCHL50009T (accession no. CP032937) is used as a reference	
	sequence which is an inner ring. Middle ring is pHNHN21	
	(accession no. KX246267) and an outer ring is pEC278 isolated	
	from duck feces. Gaps on the ring sequences indicate that	
	nucleotide or genes are absent. Red, green and black letters are	
	antimicrobial-resistant gene, mobile genetic element and	
	functional gene, respectivly	60
12	Comparison of genetic contexts of bla _{CTX-M-55} on IncFII plasmid	
	between sequences submitted on NCBI (CP032937 and	
	KX246267) and pEC278 in this study Red arrow is $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$.	-
	Yellow and black arrows are antimicrobial-resistant gene and	
	functional gene, respectively. Blue long pentagon is mobile	
	genetic element. Grey color painted between sequences indicates	
	that nucleotide sequences show >99% similarity	61
13	Isolation of Escherichia coli with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime	
	on Eosin-Methylene Blue (EMB) agar (a) antimicrobial agent	
	free (b) supplemented with 2 mg/L cefotaxime	96
14	Biochemical test of Escherichia coli using RapID TM ONE System	~ =
	(REMEL KS. USA)	97

Figur	re	Page
15	Comparison of nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA gene between	
	Escherichia coli (Accession number: CP009859) and E. coli	
	EC150 in this study Dot (.) is identical nucleotide and dash line	
	(-) denotes that nucleotides are not performed	97
16	Antimicrobial susceptibility testing by disc diffusion method	98
17	Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of ceftazidime ranging 1-128	
	mg/L using broth microdilution Lane 1 is a negative control.	
	Lane 2-12 is EC155, 254, 265, 268, 276, 296, 297, 299, 354,	
	363, 259, respectively	99
18	Detection of ESBL production using combined-disc method (a) ESBL-	
	producing E. coli, (b) ESBL-negative E. coli The isolate	
	producing ESBL was interpreted from a \geq 5 mm increase in	
	a zone diameter of either CAZ/clavulanate or CTX/clavulanate	
	compared with a zone diameter of the antimicrobial agents	
	without the combination of clavulanate	99
19	Multiplex PCR detection of bla_{CTX-M} DNA marker: 100 bp Sharp Ladder	
	(RBC Bioscience, Taiwan) EC218, 219, 221, 222, 223 and 227	
	represent positive results of blacTX-M group 9. EC224, 225 and 226	
	represent positive results of blactx-M group 9	104
20	Multiplex-PCR of phylogenetic groups of MDR-EC DNA marker: 100	
	bp Sharp Ladder (RBC Bioscience, Taiwan) EC162, 286, 297,	
	298 and 299 represent group A. EC155, 255, 292 and 280	
	represent group B1. EC245 represents group B2. EC141, 282,	
	247, 256 and 264 represent group D	104
21	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$	
	group 1 (Accession number: DQ885477) and bla _{CTX-M} group 1	
	detected in E. coli (BC17)	105

Figur	e	Page
22	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$	
	group 9 (Accession number: AF252622) and bla _{CTX-M} group 9	
	detected in E. coli isolates (EC5)	106
23	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between blashv-2a	
	(Accession number: X98102) and blashv-2a detected in E. coli	
	(EC7)	107
24	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between blashy-26	
	(Accession number: KF585144) and blashv-26 detected in E. coli	
	(EC1)	108
25	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between blashv-28	
	(Accession number: EU418912) and blashv-28 detected in E. coli	
	(EC26)	109
26	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between blaTEM-1	
	(Accession number: J01749) and blaTEM-1 detected in E. coli	
	(EC104)	110
27	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla _{CMY-2}	
	(Accession number: X91840) and blacmy-2 detected in E. coli	
	(EC241)	111
28	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla _{TEM-116}	
	(Accession number: U36911) and bla _{TEM-116} detected in E. coli	
	(EC23)	112
29	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla _{CTX-M-14}	
	(Accession number: AF252622) and bla _{CTX-M} detected in E. coli	
	isolates (EC384)	113
30	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla _{CTX-M-15}	
	(Accession number: AY044436) and bla _{CTX-M} detected in E. coli	
	isolates (EC301)	114

Figur	re	Page
31	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M-27}}$	
	(Accession number: AY156923) and bla _{CTX-M} detected in E. coli	
	isolates (EC251)	115
32	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{ ext{CTX-M-55}}$	
	(Accession number: DQ885477) and blactX-M detected in E. coli	
	isolates (EC392)	116
3 3	Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between blactx-M-65	
	(Accession number: EF418608) and blacTX-M detected in E. coli	
	(EC395)	117
34	Serial dilution of isolation of transconjugant on TSA agar supplemented	
	with 2 mg/L cefotaxime and 150 mg/L sodium azide (a) 10^{0}	
	dilution, (b) 10 ⁻¹ , (c) 10 ⁻² and (d) 10 ⁻³	118
35	PFGE patterns of E. coli isolated from 2 backyard farms in Bang Rakam	
	district, Phitsanulok province (farm 13: EC397-EC396; farm 20:	
	EC399-EC398) M: DNA size marker S. cerevisiae chromosomes	
	(Bio-Rad, Hercules, USA) EC397 and 398 isolated from farmer	
	and soil, respectively EC389-EC402 from chicken (EC390, 391	
	and 396 showing identical PFGE patterns)	119
36	Nucleotide and gene sequences of genetic context of bla _{CTX-M-55} on	
	pEC278 (Position 12 320~33 660)	120

ABBREVIATIONS

Antimicrobial agents

AK.	amikacin	AMP	ampicillin
AMC	amoxicillin/clavulanate	ATM	aztreonam
С	chloramphenicol	CAZ	ceftazidime
CIP	ciprofloxacin	CN	gentamicin
CPD	cefpodoxime	CTX	cefotaxime
CXM	cefuroxime	DO	doxycycline
ETP	ertapenem	FEP	cefepime
FOX	cefoxitin	IMP	imipenem
KZ	cefazolin	LEV	levofloxacin
MEM	meropenem	NA	nalidixic acid
SAM	ampicillin/sulbactam	S .	streptomycin
SXT	trimethoprim/sulfamethoxaze	ole	
TE	tetracycline		

Antimicrobial resistance

AmpC-EC	AmpC B-lactamase-producing Escherichia con
ARGs	Antimicrobial-resistant genes
ARB	Antimicrobial-resistant bacteria
EC-CTX	E. coli with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime
ESBL-EC	Extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing $E.\ coli$
MDR-EC	Multidrug-resistant E. coli

Methods and related

cm	Centimeter	
g	Gram	
Inc	Plasmid incompatibility groups	
L	Liter	
MIC	Minimum inhibitory concentration	
MLST	Multilocus sequence typing	

ABBREVIATIONS (CONT.)

μl Microliter

μM Micromolar

mM Millimolar

mg Milligram

ml Milliter

PCR Polymerase chain reaction

PFGE Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis

S1-PFGE S1-nuclease pulsed-field gel electrophoresis

ST Sequence type

Nucleotides and genetic material

a Adenine

bp Base pair

c Cytosine

DNA Deoxyribonucleic acid

dNTPs Deoxynucleotide triphosphates

g Guanine

IS Insertion sequence

kb Kilobase

Thymine

Tn Transposon

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Rationale for the study

The emergence of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria (ARB), particularly Gramnegative bacilli, has increasingly been reported and highlighted as a major public health problem globally. Infections caused by ARB result in high morbidity and mortality rates, over 2,000,000 and 80,000 cases per year, respectively. The highest concern is that there are no effective control measures, presently, to prevent the emergence and spread of ARB. It is generally accepted that selective pressure caused by the misuse of antimicrobial agents in both hospital and livestock industry contributes to the emergence of ARB. Hence, the restricted use of antimicrobial agents has recently been recommended as the best solution.

Food-producing production system has contributed the emergence of ARB because high antimicrobial agent consumption is used for growth promotion, disease prevention and treatment. This issue is currently being considered from public health organizations worldwide for several reasons. Firstly, the antimicrobial use in farm is not strictly controlled, especially in developing countries. Consequently, ARB is continuously emerged. Secondly, the dissemination of ARB within and between farms is probably wider than that in hospital because farms are generally large-sized area and found throughout the community. Thirdly, most farms in developing countries often use natural resources (soil and environmental water) to raise their animals, hence the contamination of ARB to environments may easily occur. Lastly, ARB from farm may disseminate to animal or human via a direct contact and consumption of contaminated meat. These may result in the increase number of ARB carriers and community-onset infections. Furthermore the antimicrobial-resistant genes are mostly located on transferable elements, e.g. plasmid and transposon, thereby enhancing the spread of ARB.

It has been documented that, in Asia, Thailand is the country with the high prevalence of antimicrobial-resistant E. coli among healthy population, animal and

environment. Extended-spectrum β -lactamase (ESBL) producers, especially those that are CTX-M-positive, have commonly been found in clinical, environmental and animal isolates. Backyard poultry farms and their products have become an interesting point due to the fact that backyard farm is frequently found in rural area in Thailand and antimicrobial use is not controlled. Therefore, it is possible that backyard poultry farm in Thailand could be the reservoir of antimicrobial-resistant E. coli, especially multidrug-resistant E. coli, and cause the dissemination of antimicrobial-resistant E. coli between human, animal, the environment. However, the study of ARB from food-producing animals in Thailand is limited. Most studies have reported the ARB from commercial farms and focused mainly on the antimicrobial-resistant phenotypes and antimicrobial-resistant genes. This study was designed to determine the occurrence of multidrug-resistant E. coli, including ESBL-producing E. coli, one of the most common Gram-negative pathogens from backyard poultry farm, farmers, farm environments and poultry meat products sold in open-air markets in Phitsanulok province, Northern Thailand. The results from this study may provide information related to ARB in backyard poultry farm and poultry meat products that may cause the spread of antimicrobial-resistant organism within Thai community.

Research hypothesis

Backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products may be reservoirs for multidrug-resistant and ESBL-producing *E. coli* which could disseminate among humans, food-producing animals and environments within community.

Objectives of the study

- 1. To investigate the occurrence of multidrug-resistant *Escherichia coli*, including extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing (ESBL) *E. coli*, in backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products
 - 2. To characterize, phenotypically and genotypically, E. coli isolates
- 3. To investigate the dissemination of ESBL-producing *E. coli* within the backyard farms, farm workers and the environment

Scope of the study

This study focused on multidrug-resistant and ESBL-producing *E. coli* in backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products. The dissemination of ESBL-producing *E. coli* within and between farms was investigated. Twenty-seven backyard poultry farms and poultry meat samples sold in 28 open-air markets in Phitsanulok province were included in this study. Disk diffusion method, microdilution broth method, extended-spectrum β-lactamase (ESBL) production were used for the determination of the antimicrobial-resistant phenotype of *E. coli*. Phylogenetic grouping and sequence typing (ST) were used for genotypic analysis. The presence of drug resistant-associated genes, focusing on ESBL- and AmpC-encoding genes was investigated. Conjugation and pulsed-filed gel electrophoresis (PFGE) were used to investigate the dissemination of ESBL-producing *E. coli* within community. Selected *E. coli* was performed by plasmid sequencing to study on the location and genetic context of *blacty-M*.

Significance of the study

The high antimicrobial agent consumption in animal husbandry in Thailand is of concerned since this may contribute to the increase prevalence of ARB, especially $E.\ coli$, in Thai community. Many studies on antimicrobial-resistant $E.\ coli$ in Thailand have been reported, however, those studies mainly focused on the isolates from intensive farm. Data on the antimicrobial-resistant $E.\ coli$ in backyard farming are limited. The results in this study may provide insights into the understanding the dissemination of antimicrobial-resistant $E.\ coli$ in backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products which may influence the policy-making process on the use of antimicrobial agents in food-producing animal and establish effective control measures to reduce the spread of ARB of potential health risk to humans.

CHAPTER II

LITERATURE REVIEWS

Antimicrobial agents are commonly used in farming in both developed and developing countries, especially Asia. The effect of drug usage causes selective pressure on commensal bacteria in animal to become resistance. Antimicrobial-resistant bacteria (ARB) could spread between animals and farm environment. Moreover, it could spread to human by direct contact or food consumption. This issue is a serious concern and has a huge impact on ARB research, especially among Gramnegative bacilli, in food-producing animals. Backyard farm is commonly found in Southeast Asia, including Thailand. Moreover, consumption of antimicrobial agent, including β-lactams, in backyard farm has been documented. However, the study on ARB from food-producing animal in backyard farm is limited. Researches involving ARB from farms are being carried out to understand the situation of ARB and finding effective solution to resolve the increase number of ARB in food-producing animal.

B-Lactams

 β -Lactams are the most widely used antimicrobial agents for the treatment of bacterial infections. Most β -lactams possess broad spectrum activity against both Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. They comprise various agents originating from natural and semisynthetic drugs. The structure of all β -lactams is basically composed of β -lactam ring which is a four-membered cyclic amide (Figure 1). The bacterial transpeptidase involving in cell wall synthesis by catalyzing the cross-link of peptidoglycan strands is the target of β -lactam. This target is well-known as penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs). PBPs are permanently bound to β -lactams which play roles as an irreversible inhibitor resulting in disruption of cell wall synthesis and bacterial cell lysis. Thus, β -lactams are bactericidal agents. β -Lactams are divided into 5 groups; penicillins, cephalosporins, carbapenems, monobactam, and β -lactamase inhibitors (Figure 1) (1).

Figure 1 The structure of β -lactam groups (2) β -Lactam rings are indicated by arrows.

1. Penicillins

Penicillins are highly active against many species of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria. Ampicillin and amoxicillin are often used for the treatment of Enterobacteriaceae infections. Additionally, penicillin and amoxicillin are well-known as drugs used in food-producing animals in many countries, including Thailand (3–5). Besides, oxacillin and cloxacillin are used for the treatment of *Staphylococcus aureus* infection while the combination of penicillin with β-lactamase inhibitor, such as piperacillin with tazobactam, is widely used for the treatment of nosocomial infection (6). Nowadays, many species of Gram-negative bacilli, such as *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella* spp., and *Pseudomonas* spp., are resistant to these drugs.

2. Cephalosporins

Cephalosporins are common drug used in human for clinical treatment worldwide between 2000–2010 (7). Cephalonsposins comprises more than 20 drugs which are classified into 5 generations. The antibacterial activity of each drug varies greatly, from narrow to expanded spectrum. All 1st generation cephalosporins are narrow spectrum drugs, e.g. cepholothin and cefazolin. The 2nd generation cephalosporins, e.g. cefoxitin and cefuroxime, have an increased activity against Gram-negative bacteria. The antibacterial activities of 3rd and 4th generation cephalosporins are greater than that of previous generations, thus this generation is commonly called expanded-spectrum cephalosporin. Ceftiofur is common drug used in poultry farming (8, 9). Of these generations, drugs are frequently used for the treatment of infection caused by Gram-negative bacilli and 2nd generation cephalosporin–resistant bacteria, particularly many species of Enterobacteriaceae and *P. aeruginosa* (1). Cefotaxime, cefpodoxime, ceftazidime and ceftriaxone (3rd

generation cephalosporins) and cefepime (4th generation cephalosporin) are widely used (6).

3. Carbapenems

Carbapenems, such as imipenem, meropenem and ertapenem, are broadspectrum and the most effective β -lactams frequently used for treatment of bacterial infections, including those caused by antimicrobial-resistant bacteria. The drugs are able to capture PBPs, effectively penetrate into bacterial cell, especially Gramnegative bacteria, and resistant to many β -lactamases (1).

4. Monobactam

Aztreonam is only drug in monobactam group. The potent antibacterial activity of aztreonam is specific against aerobic Gram-negative bacteria, including β-lactamase producer. However, some Gram-negative pathogens, such as *P. aeruginosa*, and *Acinetobacter* spp., are slightly inhibited (1).

5. β-Lactamase inhibitors

Clavulanic acid, sulbactam, tazobactam are the members of β -lactam inhibitors which possess low level of antibacterial activity but they are able to inactivate β -lactamase. None of β -lactam inhibitors is used for a monotherapy (6). β -Lactamase inhibitors are covalently bound by β -lactamase resulting the rearrangement of their structure. β -Lactamase inhibitors in this irreversible mechanism are often called suicide substrates (1). In general, β -lactamase inhibitors are used in combination with β -lactam, such as amoxicillin/clavulanate and ampicillin/sulbactam, which are useful for the treatment of infections caused by β -lactamase-producing pathogens.

Extended-spectrum β -lactamases (ESBLs)

Extended-spectrum β -lactamases (ESBLs) are members of β -lactamases which are produced by a variety of β -lactam-resistant bacteria. These enzymes are named from their potentials of hydrolytic activity against expanded-spectrum cephalosporins, i.e. cefotaxime, ceftazidime, cefpodoxime or cefepime etc. Besides, ESBLs confer resistance to penicillins and aztreonam but are inhibited by β -lactamase-inhibitors. ESBL-encoding gene (bla_{ESBL}) is often located on conjugative plasmid that commonly carries other antimicrobial-resistant genes conferring aminoglycosides and

trimethoprim/sulphamethozaxole, thus ESBL-producing bacteria is often considered as multidrug-resistant bacteria. The enzyme is secreted into periplasm of Gram-negative bacteria or outside of Gram-positive bacteria. The occurrence of ESBL-producing bacteria has increasingly been reported worldwide and is a serious problem associated with significant treatment failure. More than 700 β -lactamases have been reported (10). β -Lactamases are classified into 4 classes: classes A, B, C, and D based on the homology of amino acid sequence (11). Classes A, C, and D are serine β -lactamases, while class B is a metallo β -lactamase. The active site of serine β -lactamase generally comprises 4 conserved amino acids (serine-threonine-phenylalanine-lysine). The free hydroxyl group on the side chain of serine plays an important role in breaking the amide bond (C-N) of β -lactam ring, then β -lactam ring is cleaved. Thus, the resulting β -lactam is inactive for transpeptidase, a target of drug (1). Unlike the serine β -lactamase, metallo β -lactamase hydrolyzes β -lactam using the coordination of hydroxyl group of water molecule and heavy-metal ion, mostly Zn^{2+} .

1. Class A β-lactamases

Class A β -lactamase is the largest class of β -lactamase (> 500 enzymes) (10) and has been reported as the most widespread enzymes in β -lactam-resistant bacteria. Generally, the enzymatic activity is inhibited by β -lactamase inhibitors, such as clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam. The activity of individual enzyme against each drug is highly variant, however, it is comprehensively grouped according to its substrate profile, e.g. penicillinase, ESBL, inhibitor-resistant β -lactamase, and carbapenemase. The largest and most widespread enzymes are CTX-M, TEM, SHV, and KPC, respectively.

1.1 CTX-M

All CTX-M enzymes are ESBLs. CTX-M or cefotaximase is named according to its ability to hydrolyze cefotaxime. In addition, enzymes hydrolyze cefazidime and cefepime, although at a much lower activity, but carbapenems are not affected. The presence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ is reported in at least 26 species, predominantly $E.\ coli$ and $Klebsiella\ pneumoniae\ (12)$. The number of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive bacteria isolated from human, animal and environment in many countries is continuously reported since $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ is frequently located on conjugative plasmid and closely associated with ISEcpl, a mobile genetic element (12). CTX-M is the most

widespread of ESBL types detected in antimicrobial-resistant bacteria recovered poultry samples (13). CTX-M enzymes are grouped into 5 groups based on amino acid sequence as follow (14): CTX-M group 1 (CTX-M-1, -3, -15, -55 etc.), group 2 (CTX-M-2, -4, -5 etc.), group 8 (CTX-M-8, -40 and-63), group 9 (CTX-M-9, -14, -27 etc.) and group 25 (CTX-M-25, -26 and -41 etc.). CTX-M-14 and CTX-M-15 are reported as the most widespread enzymes worldwide and are mostly presented in *E. coli* and *K. pneumoniae* (12, 15).

1.2 TEM

The name "TEM" was derived from Temoneira, patient's name, and that enzyme is then called TEM-1. Recently, > 200 TEM enzymes have been reported. The enzymatic activities among TEM enzymes vary greatly. There are either non ESBL, ESBL or inhibitor-resistant TEM (IRT) (16). Moreover, some TEM enzymes are simultaneously resistant to expanded-spectrum cephalosporin and β -lactam inhibitor. Hence, they are called complex mutant of TEM β -lactamase (CMT), such as TEM-158 (17). $bla_{\text{TEM-52}}$ is the most common bla_{TEM} ESBL found among ESBL-producing E. coli isolated from poultry (13).

1.3 SHV

SHV gets its name from sulfhydryl variable because the activity of SHV enzyme is specifically inhibited by sulfhydryl group of p-chloromercuribenzoate. The variation of the inhibitory activity of sulfhydryl group depends on each SHV enzyme. SHV-2, variant of SHV-1, has been documented as the first ESBL. Since the first ESEL SHV reported, > 40 ESBL SHV enzymes, e.g. SHV-5 and -12 etc., have been published (18). However, some SHV enzymes are not ESBL. More than 190 SHV enzymes have been reported and frequently found in member of Enterobacteriaceae (19). Especially, $bla_{\text{SHV-12}}$ is the most common bla_{SHV} ESBL found among ESBL-producing Enterobacteriaceae isolated from poultry (13).

2. Class B β-lactamases

The structure of class B β -lactamase is different from other classes of β -lactamase because it individually comprises of two conserved metal-binding sites to capture heavy-metal ion, mostly Zn^{2+} , as an enzymatic cofactor. Generally, all class B β -lactamase is called metallo- β -lactamase (MBL) or carbapenemase, e.g. IMP, VIM and NDM enzymes (20). All β -lactams, e.g. penicillins, cephalosporins, and

carbapenems are hydrolyzed by metallo-β-lactamase but monobactam is poorly hydrolyzed. Almost enzyme activities are inhibited by EDTA. *P. aeruginosa* and *A. baumanii* have been reported as the most species harboring MBL-encoding gene. Enterobacteriaceae harboring MBL-encoding gene has increasingly been found (21).

3. Class C β-lactamases

Class C β-lactamase, well-known as AmpC β-lactamase, is the second most common enzyme produced by Enterobacteriaceae, such as *E. coli*, *K. pneumoniae*, *Enterobacter* spp., and *Citrobacter* spp. Many β-lactams including expanded-spectrum cephalosporins, except cefepime and carbapenems, are hydrolyzed by AmpC β-lactamases. Unlike class A β-lactamases, AmpC enzymes are poorly inhibited by common β-lactamase inhibitors. However, the enzymatic activity is greatly inhibited by cloxacillin, oxacillin and aztreonam (22). Genes encoding AmpC β-lactamase are found in both bacterial chromosome and plasmid. At present, AmpC β-lactamases can be divided into 10 groups based on their amino acid sequences. These are CMY, MIR, MOX, LAT, DHA, FOX, ACT, ACC, BIL, and CFE. Recently, > 70 enzymes are found in Gram-negative bacteria, CMY-2 being the most reported enzyme (23).

Normally, the expression of chromosomal AmpC β -lactamase (ampC) of many Gram-negative bacteria is repressed by AmpR protein (encoded from ampR) (24). However, increased expression is caused by inducible molecules, such as ampicillin, cefoxitin and clavulanic acid (25). Nevertheless, AmpC overexpression or constitutive hyperproduction can be achieved by the ampR mutation. The AmpC hyperproduction results from spontaneous mutation or inducible mechanism is a serious concern because this expression is often found in clinical isolates. Furthermore, most strains expressing AmpC hyperproduction are resistant to multiple β -lactams causing the treatment failure.

The origin of plasmid-mediated ampC gene (bla_{pAmpC}) is derived from chromosomal ampC. bla_{pAmpC} are increasingly found in E. coli and K. pneumoniae (23). The hyperproduction of bla_{pAmpC} can be caused by ampC on multiple copy numbers of plasmid. Moreover, some clinical isolates carrying both ampC or bla_{pAmpC} and bla_{ESBL} are reported. Consequently, these bacteria can not be confirmed either ESBL production or ampC production by antimicrobial susceptibility testing (26).

4. Class D β-lactamases

OXA enzyme, as a representative enzyme in class D β -lactamase, is named from its enzymatic activity because all enzymes in this class are able to hydrolyze oxacillin and cloxacillin. Individual class D β -lactamase varies in enzymatic activity against each drug. Most OXA enzymes poorly hydrolyze expanded-spectrum cephalosporin and are not inhibited by β -lactamase inhibitors but they are strongly inhibited by NaCl (27). Interestingly, some OXA enzymes, OXA-23 and -48, are able to hydrolyze carbapenems hence they are called carbapenem-hydrolyzing class D β -lactamase (28, 29). Similar to all classes of β -lactamases, bla_{OXA} is found on chromosome or transferable element, mainly plasmid.

Escherichia coli

Escherichia coli is a Gram-negative short rod bacterium in the Family Enterobacteriaceae. It is ubiquitous in the intestine of warm-blooded animals and in the environment. E. coli is an important human pathogen which causes various infections, such as urinary tract infection, intestinal infection, sepsis, and bacteremia. Many organs can be infected causing the high morbidity and mortality and increase health-care cost. Additionally, E. coli is the majority of ESBL-producing Gramnegative bacteria in poultry (13). Human infections are usually acquired by consumption of contaminated meat. Thus, E. coli is used to monitor ARB in food-producing animal and is used as an index microorganism in food safety program.

To understand and monitor the epidemiology of *E. coli* strains in non-clinical and clinical samples, *E. coli* strains are identified by two standard methods: phylogenetic grouping and multilocus sequence typing (MLST). *E. coli* strain can be classified into 4 phylogenetic groups (A, B1, B2, and D) based on the presence of *chuA* (heme transport gene), *yjaA* (unknown function), and TSPE4.C2 (anonymous DNA fragment) (30). This method distinguishes *E. coli* group A and B1 as commensal strains while group B2 and D are virulent extraintestinal strains. MLST is the most reliable method for bacterial characterization. This technique is based on analysis of the sequence of 7 housekeeping genes, including *adk* (adenylate kinase), *fumC* (fumarate hydratase), *gyrB* (DNA gyrase), *icd* (isocitrate dehydrogenase), *mdh* (malate dehydrogenase), *purA* (adenylosuccinate synthetase), and *recA* (ATP/GTP binding

motif) (31). All 7 genes are analyzed to identify ST and clonal complex via database on website.

Among pathogenic *E. coli* group B2, *E. coli* ST131, belonging to serotype O25b (*E. coli* O25b-B2-ST131), is the most common pathogen globally (32). *E. coli* ST 131 exhibits resistance to multiple drugs including β-lactam and fluoroquinolone (33). The ESBL production is frequently found among β-lactam-resistant ST131 which often shows higher multiple drug resistance compared with non-ST131 (34). *bla*_{CTX-M} is the most common ESBL-encoding gene among ST131 while *bla*_{SHV} and *bla*_{TEM} are infrequently reported (34–36). Furthermore, ESBL-encoding genes found among ST131 are often located on conjugative plasmid that concurrently contains virulent genes and other antimicrobial-resistant gene, such as plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance (PMQR) genes. Thus, *E. coli* ST131 is becoming a serious concern by the public health organizations worldwide.

Multidrug resistance (MDR)

To define the degrees of antimicrobial resistance among bacteria, the universal terminology of antimicrobial resistance has generally been considered as 3 terms: multidrug resistance (MDR), extensive drug resistance (XDR) and pandrug resistance (PDR). MDR refers to "resistance to at least 1 agent in 3 or more antimicrobial categories". XDR is defined as "resistance to at least 1 agent in all but 1 or 2 antimicrobial categories". PDR is defined as "resistance to all agents in all antimicrobial categories" (37). To define MDR among Family Enterobacteriaceae, antimicrobial categories have been divided as penicillins, penicillins+β-lactamase inhibitors, carbapenems, 1st and 2nd generation cephalosporins, 3rd and 4th generation cephalosporins, cephamycins, monobactam, aminoglycosides, fluoroquinolones, folate pathway inhibitors and phenicols (38).

Inc compatibility groups

Bacterial plasmid is circular extrachromosomal element that often carries genes conferring antimicrobial and heavy metal resistance, including virulence factor. Plasmids also lead to the spread of antimicrobial-resistant genes and contribute genetic diversity among bacterial population. Plasmid type is classified as incompatibility

(Inc) according to two plasmids sharing similar replication and partition systems are unable to replicate and proliferate in the same host cell line (39). Nowadays, 27 known Inc groups (IncA to IncZ and the other groups) among Enterobacteriaceae have been noted. IncF, IncHI, IncI, IncK and IncL/M are narrow-host-range plasmids while IncA/C, IncN, IncP, IncQ, and IncW are broad-host-range plasmids (40, 41). Most Inc plasmid groups involve multidrug resistance. IncF, IncA/C, IncL/M, IncI1, IncHI2 and IncN are the majority of plasmid groups carrying antimicrobial-resistant gene among Enterobacteriaceae (40). ESBL-encoding genes, bla_{CTX-M} , bla_{AmpC} and bla_{SHV} , are commonly found on variety of Inc plasmid groups.

Backyard poultry farm and poultry meat product

Currently, there are > 8,000 registered poultry farms (intensive and organic farming) in Thailand, however, the number of backyard poultry farm is unclear (42). In 2017, poultry meat products, including frozen meat, was ranked the highest meat production (> 800,000 tons) compared to other types of meat samples (42). According to the data from the Office of Agricultural Economics in 2018, Phitsanulok province raises a high number of broilers (500,001-1,000,000) and laying hens (100,001-500,000) (43). Generally, backyard farm, non-intensive or household farm, is a small subsistence farm that is commonly found throughout the rural community of Asia. It is distinguished from commercial farm in four particular points: size, location, number of animal, and farm management. The particular characteristics of backyard poultry farm in Thailand are generally a small or medium farm comprising one or more types of poultry, such as chicken, duck, or goose. In addition, some farms concurrently raise other livestock, such as cattle or swine. Approximately 10-100 animals are raised in each house. Most farms are located in the farmer's house area, i.e. space under the house including the surrounding area. Therefore, farmer and family member have a close contact with their animals. Backyard poultry is usually raised in free-range or cage. Additionally, some farmers raise their animals outdoors (free-range) at daytime and in a cage during the night. Farm management is dependent on a local natural resource on or nearby their farms. The objectives of backyard farming are not only for a commerce but also for household consumption or a hobby and recreational sports, such as cockfighting, that is the common objectives of native chicken farming (44).

Occurrence of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in farms and meat products

Soon after the first antimicrobial agents were used in clinical treatment, the antimicrobial-resistant bacteria have emerged. The spread of ARB from many parts of the world is unexpected. At least 80,000 patients were infected by ARB between 2009–2010 in Thailand. Of these, approximately 30,000 patients died. For economic loss, the cost of antimicrobial agents for clinical treatment was approximately 2,500–6,000 million Baht (45). In the past, the emergence of ARB is mainly reported from hospitals. However, infections caused by ARB have increasingly been documented from community settings. It is generally accepted that food-producing animals and its meat products are the main reservoirs for ARB (46–48).

The use of antimicrobial agents in food-producing animals is related to the emergence of ARB in poultry farming, including household or backyard farm (49). In addition, antimicrobial usage in food-producing animals may contribute to the emergence of ARB in human which is a global public health concern (50). Nowadays, many antimicrobial agents have been withdrawn in food animal production in many countries (51), however, the increased numbers of ARB in food-producing animals are continuously reported. Thailand and many countries in Asia highly consume antimicrobial agent in poultry farming (52). The occurrence of ARB from food-producing animal is found in both non-commercial and commercial farms of developed and developing countries (53-55). Gram-negative bacilli (especially Enterobacteriaceae) are reported as the most predominant ARB species. In addition, ARB isolates (mostly *E. coli*) from food-producing animal are reported as ESBL producer or MDR bacteria (56, 57).

Food-animal farming (especially non-commercial farm) may be a large reservoir for ARB causing the spread of ARB to human, animal and environment (Figure 2) because ARB could be accumulated in environmental sources by animal's excretion, antimicrobial agent residues in animal feed and animal waste, including wastewater from farm. Human may acquire ARB and antimicrobial-resistant genes via direct contact or food consumption. Consequently, farmer, food-producing animal and farm environment are considered as ARB carriers (58). Among food-producing animals, poultry is frequently reported as the highest contamination of ESBL-producing *E. coli* (13). Antimicrobial-resistant *E. coli* isolates recovered from poultry

were commonly resistant to ampicillin and amoxicillin and were resistant to ceftiofur, ceftriaxone, cefotaxime and cefpodoxime with moderate level of resistant rates (59). In addition, a moderate level of resistance rates to ampicillin and ceftriofur among chicken from farm and abattoir in Northern Thailand was also observed (60) while high resistant rates of penicillins and 3rd generation cephalosporin, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone, were found among *E. coli* isolated from farm animals in China (61). Among ESBL- and AmpC-encoding genes detected in *E. coli* from food-producing animal, blactx-M, especially blactx-M group 1 and blactx-M group 9, and blacmy-2 have been reported as the most common genes (55, 62, 63). The clonal spread of ESBL-producing *E. coli* between poultry within and between farms was often reported (57, 64). Although transmission of ESBL-producing *E. coli* between farmer and chicken is uncommon, genetic relatedness of *E. coli* isolates recovered from those sources was reported (65) and farmer may be at high risk for contamination of ESBL-producing *E. coli* from poultry (66).

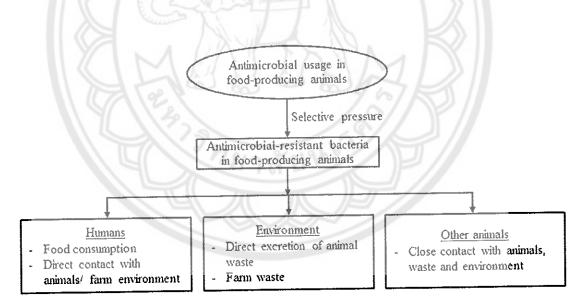


Figure 2 Transfer of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria between food-producing animals, humans and environment [modified from (67)]

Poultry farm environment may be contaminated ESBL-producing *E. coli* via animal waste, dust, air, even equipment in farm (68, 69). Antimicrobial residue in animal waste and feed possibly affects an increase number of ARB in environment (70). Studies revealed that the transmission of ARB between human, food-producing

animal, and the farm environment could occur (48, 71, 72). Moreover, ARB in food-producing animal could be distributed to wild animals by insects living in farm, such as flies, and shrews (73-75). Additionally, antimicrobial-resistant genes could remain in the farm environment, although the farm has been cleaned up (76).

Meat products have been introduced as a vehicle of ARB. Poultry meat was reported as having the highest rate of ESBL-producing E. coli contamination compared with other types of meat samples (77) and may be a reservoir of extraintestinal pathogenic E. coli (ExPEC) causing urinary tract infection in human (78). The transfer of ARB, ESBL-encoding genes and plasmids from poultry to human may be possible via consumption of poultry meat (79). In food processing, a slaughterhouse is reported as a place with high-level contamination of ARB (80). ARB contamination in meat product has frequently been reported worldwide, including Thailand (81-83). Dissemination of ARB may be the result of food transportation. For example, ceftiofur-resistant E. coli was obtained from imported poultry meat sold in Denmark was originally contaminated in meat imported from Brazil, Germany, and France (84) or ESBL-producing E. coli was found in imported chicken meat (from Brazil) sold in Japan (83). ARB obtained from food-producing animals, farm environments, meat products usually carry many antimicrobial-resistant genes. These genes are resided on mobile genetic elements and may cause the spread of antimicrobial-resistant organism within Thai community.

CHAPTER III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Ethical statements

This study was approved by Naresuan University Institutional Review Board (COA No. 83/2013) and Naresuan University Institutional Biosafety Committee (5627).

Study area and sources of samples

The research was a cross-sectional study focusing on backyard poultry farms and open-air markets in Phitsanulok province, Lower Northern Thailand (Figure 3a), during the period of September 2013–August 2014. Phisanulok province covers approximately 10,000 km² comprising 9 districts: Bang Kratum, Bang Rakam, Chat Trakan, Muang, Nakhon Thai, Noen Maprang, Phrom Phiram, Wang Thong, and Wat Bot. This province is an agricultural city which has approximately 870,000 populations. Of these, there are nearly 200,000 people working in agricultural careers (85). According to the data from the Provincial Livestock Office, over 4.0 million poultry were raised in Phitsanulok province in the year 2017 (86). Additionally, Phitsanulok province, being a central area of lower northern Thailand, is also central to the distribution of agricultural and food-animal products throughout the north, central and north-east of Thailand. Scope of this study was shown in Figure 4.



Figure 3 Sampling areas in this study (a) Location of Phitsanulok province (b) Location of 27 backyard poultry farms in 3 districts (c) Location of 28 open-air markets in 9 districts

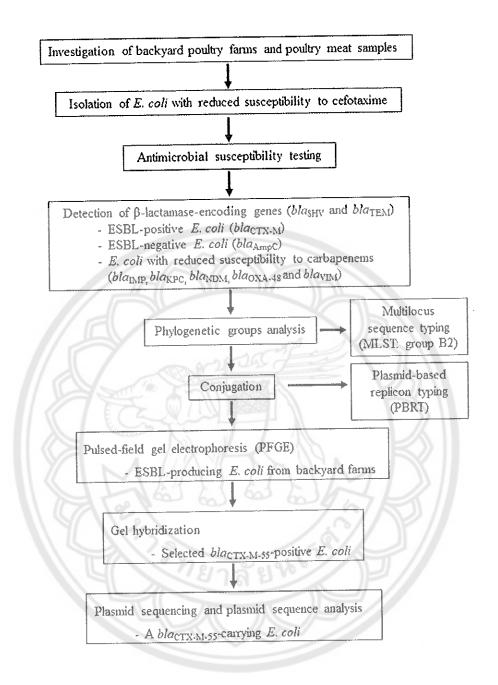


Figure 4 Scope of this study

1. Backyard poultry farms

Backyard poultry farm was defined as a small subsistence farm comprising poult at least 30 animals that were raised on farmer's house area. Chicken and duck were included. Written informed consent was obtained from all farmers prior to participate in this study. Farm sampling was performed in 3 districts: Muang, Bang Rakam, and Wat Bot. Three types of samples were collected including feces from

poultry, farmer and family member as well as farm environment. To avoid anxiety of owner and stress or pain in animals, samplings were carefully performed without contacting animals. Information on farm owner and backyard poultry farm management was carefully collected using questionnaires, visual observation and interview.

Occurrence of antimicrobial-resistant *E. coli* was carried out among 27 backyard poultry farms. They were located in Muang (n = 5, farms 1=5), Bang Rakam (n = 15, farms 6=20) and Wat Bot districts (n = 7, farms 21=27) (Figure 3b). Generally, all owners have raised their animals and managed farm by themselves. Poultry fed in cage was observed in 2 farms, (farms 9 and 10 in Bang Rakam district) while most animals were fed both in cage and free-range (Figure 5). Antimicrobial agent consumption in farm was confirmed in 19 farms (70.4%). The drugs were occasionally used for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment, however, the owners denied the use of drugs for promoting growth. During the visit, the majority of farms were cleaned, however, animal waste still appeared within the farms. The other descriptive information and farm management are shown in Appendix A: Table 15.

A total of 587 samples was obtained from 27 backyard poultry farms comprising 32 farmer feces, 88 environmental samples (35 water and 53 soil) and 467 poultry feces (41 ducks and 426 chicken) (Table 1). Famer feces were not obtained from 6 farms (farms 8, 10, 11 and 17 in Bang Rakam and farms 25 and 27 in Wat Bot districts). Environmental samples in farm 3 in Muang and farm 19 in Bang Rakam could not be obtained (Appendix A: Table 16).



Figure 5 Types of backyard poultry farms in this study

- (a) Raising poultry in cage only
- (b) Raising poultry in cage and free-range

Table 1 Sources of backyard poultry farms and numbers of farm samples

		Sources	of sample	s (n)		
Districts (No. of farms)	Farmers	Poul	try	Far environ		Total of samples
	Farmers	Chicken	Ducks	Water	Soil	
Bang Rakam (15)	13	299	18	20	19	369
Muang (5)	11	60	9	12	18	110
Wat Bot (7)	8	67	14	3	16	108
Total (27)	32	426	41	35	53	587

2. Poultry meat samples

Poultry meat samples from 28 open-air markets or local markets (1 sample per a retailer) in 9 districts of Phitsanulok province were investigated (Figures 3c and 6; Table 2). Frozen meat product was not included. All samples were maintained in ice box and further proceeded within 18 h. In this study, 147 fresh poultry meat samples (3 ducks, 18 birds and 126 chicken) were obtained (Appendix A: Table 17).





Figure 6 Open-air markets in Phitsanulok province

Table 2 Sources and number of poultry meat samples sold in 28 open-air markets in Phitsanulok province

Districts	No.	of meat sample	es	Total of
(No. of market)	Chicken	Duck	Bird	samples
Bang Kratum (1)	3	6.0	1	4
Bang Rakam (2)	9	0		10
Chat Trakan (1)	4	0.5	0	4
M uang (17)	58	าลัยง	11	70
Nakhon Thai (1)	19	0	0	19
Noen Maprang (1)	3	0	1	4
Phrom Phiram (1)	8	0	3	11
Wang Thong (3)	16	2	. 1	19
Wat Bot (1)	6	0	0	6
Total (28)	126	3	18	147

Isolation of Escherichia coli with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime

E. coli with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime (EC-CTX) was isolated as previously described with slightly modification (48, 56, 87).

1. Poultry fecal samples

Samples were randomly collected on different sites within farm. Only top side of fresh poultry feces was individually obtained to prevent contamination from soil. One gram of feces was collected and soaked in 9 ml of tryptone soy broth (TSB) (Oxoid LTD, Hampshire, England) for pre-enrichment, then sample was sent to the laboratory for investigation within 18 h. One milliliter of pre-enrichment broth was transferred to 9 ml of EE broth (Becton, Dickinson and Company, Sparks, USA), mixed by vortexing and incubated at 37°C for 24 h. For the isolation of EC-CTX, one loopful of enrichment culture was streaked on Eosin-Methylene Blue agar (EMB) (Oxoid LTD, Hampshire, England) supplemented with 2 mg/L cefotaxime (Sigma-Aldrich Pte Ltd, USA) and incubated at 37°C for 24 h. A typical morphology of *E. coli* presenting dark colony with metallic sheen (Appendix A: Figure 13) was selected and identified by standard biochemical tests (Gram stain, oxidase test and citrate test). Isolate showing gram-negative short rod-shaped bacteria, oxidase-negative and citratenegative (one colony per samples) was selected for further study.

Isolates yielding doubtful results were biochemically identified by using RapIDTM ONE System (REMEL, KS, USA) according to the manufacturer's instruction (Apendix A: Figure 14) or using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and DNA sequencing of 16S rRNA gene (88) as described in species identification.

2. Human fecal sample

Human fecal samples were obtanined from consenting farm owener, worker or family member. Only participants aged > 20 years old were included. Fecal sample was collected using a sterile transport medical cotton swab stick (DELTALAB, Barcelona, Spain), sent to the laboratory and kept in refrigerator until it was used (within 18 h). The stick was streaked on EMB agar supplemented with 2 mg/L cefotaxime and proceeded as described above.

3. Poultry farm environment

Soil and water samples from different sites within farm were randomly collected approximately 10 g at 10 cm depth and 10 ml at 30 cm depth from the soil

and water surface, respectively. Samples were homogenized and 1 gram of soil or 1 ml of water samples were transferred to 9 ml of tryptone soya broth (TSB), EC-CTX was isolated as described above.

4. Poultry meat product

Approximately 25 g of fresh poultry meat were homogenized in 225 ml TSB by stomacher. The 10 ml of homogenized broth was transferred to 90 ml EE broth. Then, the isolation of EC-CTX was performed as described above.

Species identification by PCR and sequencing of 16S rRNA gene

Single E. coli colony was suspended in 500 µl sterile deionized water and used as template in PCR. PCR mixture consisted of 1 µl of template, 1x PCR buffer, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 200 µM dNTPs, 0.5 µM of each primer and 1 U of platinum Taq DNA polymerase (Invitrogen, California, USA) in a final volume of 50 µl. Primers, conditions of PCR amplification, and sizes of PCR product were shown in Table 3. Amplification was carried out in a VeritiTM 96 well Thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems, California, USA). PCR product was electrophoresed on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gel (Vivantis Technologies Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia) in 0.5x TBE buffer for 45 min at 90 V compared with DNA marker (RBC Bioscience, New Taipei City, Taiwan) and observed under ultraviolet transilluminator (Gene genius, SYNGENE, Frederick, USA). The preparation of reagents and buffers used in this study were shown in Appendix B. PCR products were purified (RBC Bioscience, New Taipei City, Taiwan) and sent to a commercial facility for DNA sequencing (First Base Laboratories SDN, Seri Kembangan, Malaysia). The nucleotide sequence was compared with those available in the GenBank database using the BLAST algorithm available on the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) website:

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov (89) (Appendix: Figure 15).

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of $E.\ coli$

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing was performed on all E. coli isolates (n = 250) according to the standard procedure of Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute (CLSI, 2013) (90). E. coli DMST 4212 and extended-spectrum β -lactamase

(ESBL)-producing *E. coli* (91) were used as negative and positive controls, respectively.

1. Disk diffusion method

One pure $E.\ coli$ colony was inoculated in TSB and incubated at 37°C with shaking at 150 rpm for 18 h. The turbidity of fresh culture was adjusted to 0.5 McFarland standard (1.5 × 10⁸ CFU/ml) and spread on Mueller-Hinton agar (Oxoid LTD, Hampshire, England) by sterile cotton swab. The antimicrobial disks were placed on medium and incubated at 37°C for 18–24 h. The zone of complete inhibition was interpreted following the criteria of CLSL as a resistant (R), intermediate (I) and susceptible (S). Multidrug-resistant $E.\ coli$ (MDR-EC) was defined as an isolate being resistant to at least 3 different classes of agents according to criteria of Magiorakos et al. (2012) (37). Twenty-four antimicrobial disks from 10 of antimicrobial classes (Oxoid LTD, Hampshire, England) were used. The β -lactams being main class of agents in this study comprised 5 groups.

Penicillin: ampicillin (10 µg)

Cephalosporins: cefazolin (30 μ g), cefuroxime (30 μ g), cefoxitin (30 μ g), cefpodoxime (10 μ g), ceftazidime (30 μ g), cefotaxime (30 μ g) and cefepime (30 μ g)

Carbapemems: ertapenem (10 μg), imipenem (10 μg) and meropenem (10 μg)

Monobactam: aztreonam (30 μg)

 $\beta\text{-Lactam/}\,\beta\text{-lactamase}$ inhibitor combinations: ampicillin/sulbactam (10/10 $\mu g)$ and amoxicillin/clavulanate (20/10 $\mu g)$

For non-β-lactam, the following antimcribial agents were used.

Aminoglycosides: amikacin (30 µg), gentamicin (10 µg) and streptomycin (30 µg)

Chloramphenicol: chloramphenicol (30 µg)

Folate inhibitor pathway: trimethroprim/sulfamethaxazole

(1.25/23.75 µg)

Quinolone and fluoroquinolones: nalidixic acid, ciprofloxacin (5 $\mu g)$ and levofloxacin (5 $\mu g)$

Tetracyclines: doxycycline (30 µg) and tetracycline (30 µg)

2. Extended-spectrum β -lactamase (ESBL) production

Production of ESBL (n = 250) was performed by combined disk method according to the standard procedure of CLSI, 2013 (90). The bacterial culture was prepared as previously described. The antimicrobial disks used in this method were cefazidime (30 μ g), ceftazidime/clavulanate (30/10 μ g), cefotaxime (30 μ g) and cefotaxime/clavulanate (30/10 μ g) (Becton, Dickinson and Company, Sparks, USA). The isolate producing ESBL was interpreted from a \geq 5mm increase in a zone diameter of either ceftazidime/clavulanate or cefotaxime/clavulanate compared with a zone diameter of the antimicrobial agents without the combination of clavulanate.

3. Minimum inhibitory concentration

Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) is defined as the lowest concentration of the antimicrobial agent at which no growth could be detected using broth microdilution method. E. coli isolates expressing resistant to either ceftazidime (n = 153), imipenem (n = 2), meropenem (n = 6) or ciprofloxacin (n = 68) were determined for their MICs. The concentration range of ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin (M & H Manufacturing CO, LTD, Samutprokarn, Thailand) was 1-128 mg/L while Pharmaceutical Corporation, (JW and meropenem for imipenem those Chungcheongnam-do, Republic of Korea) was 0.5-64 mg/L. The final volume of 200 μl cation-adjusted Mueller-Hinton broth (Oxoid LTD, Hampshire, England) per well in a 96-well plate contained 5×10^5 CFU/ml of fresh E. coli and serial 2-fold dilution of antimicrobial agent. The plate was aerobically incubated at 37°C for 18-24 h following the criteria of CLSI, 2013 (90). The growth of bacteria was determined by measuring an OD at wavelength 600 nm by a microplate reader (SynergyTM HT, BioTek, USA).

Detection of β -lactamase-encoding genes by PCR

DNA template in PCR was prepared as described earlier. PCR reaction mixture were prepared as 1 µl of bacterial suspension as template, 0.5 µM of each primer, 200 µM dNTPs, 1x PCR buffer, 1.5 mM MgCl₂, and 1 U of *Taq* polymerase (Vivantis, Selangro Darul Ehsa, Malaysia) in a final volume of 25 µl. A sterile deionized water was used as a negative control in all experiments. Details of primer sequences, PCR amplifications, PCR product sizes, and reference methods were

shown in Table 3. PCR product was separated by 1.0% or 1.2% (w/v) agarose gel electrophoresis at $70\square 90$ V for 30–60 min in 0.5x TBE buffer. The gel was observed under ultraviolet transilluminator. Selected amplicon was purified and sent to a commercial facility for sequencing. The nucleotide sequence was compared with those available in the GenBank database as described earlier. The following β -lactamase-encoding genes were investigated.

1. blashy and blatem

The presence of bla_{SHV} and bla_{TEM} in all isolates (n = 250) were detected by duplex PCR. PCR reaction mixture was prepared as described earlier except the final concentration of each primer was 0.4 μ M. bla_{SHV-12} and bla_{TEM-1} -carrying E. coli from previous study (91) were used as positive controls.

2. blactx-M

The detection of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ (groups 1, 2, 8, 9, and 25) among ESBL-positive E. coli (n = 214) was carried out using multiplex PCR. PCR reaction mixture was prepared as described earlier. $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ group 1 and $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ group 9 (91) were used as positive controls.

3. bla_{AmpC}

E. coli isolates were ESBL-negative and/or with reduced susceptibility to cefoxitin (n = 36) was suggested as bla_{AmpC} -carrying strain. Multiplex PCR was used for detection of bla_{AmpC} . The final concentration of all reagents were prepared as described earlier except the final concentrations of six-pair primers in multiplex PCR reaction were used at 0.6 μM (MOXMF, MOXMR, CITMF, CITMR, DHAMF, and DHAMR), 0.5 μM (ACCMF, ACCMR, EBCMF, and EMBMR), and 0.4 μM (FOXMF, and FOXMR). bla_{CMY-2} found in this study was ensured by DNA sequencing and was used as a positive control.

4. Carbapenemase-encoding genes

Five carbapenemase-encoding genes; $bla_{\rm IMP}$, $bla_{\rm KPC}$, $bla_{\rm NDM}$, $bla_{\rm OXA-48}$, and $bla_{\rm VIM}$, were detected among *E. coli* with reduced susceptibility to carbapenem (n = 6) using single PCRs which PCR reaction mixtures were prepared as described earlier. Four positive controls used in this study that were $bla_{\rm IMP-1}$ -carrying *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (93) and $bla_{\rm KPC}$, $bla_{\rm NDM}$ and $bla_{\rm OXA-48}$ were kindly provided by Professor

Timothy Walsh, Department of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, Division of Infection and Immunity, Cardiff University, United Kingdom.

Phylogenetic grouping

Phylogenetic groups (A, B1, B2 and D) were determined on all isolates (n = 250) using multiplex PCR in a final volume of 25 µl to amplify *chu*A, *yja*A and TSPE4.C2. PCR reaction mixture was prepared as described earlier. Primers, conditions of PCR amplification, and sizes of PCR product were shown in Table 3. *chu*A and *yja*A were heme transport-encoding gene and hypothetical protein, respectively, while TSPE4.C2 was a sequence within putative lipase esterase-encoding gene. Groups A and B1 were classified as commensal strains while groups B2 and D were virulent extra-intestinal strains.

Multilocus sequence typing (MLST)

E. coli belonging to phylogenetic group B2 (n = 14) was further analyzed with MLST to identify their sequence type (ST) based on PCR and DNA sequencing of 7 housekeeping genes (adk, fumC, gyrB, icd, mdh, purA and recA) according to E. coli MLST website (http://enterobase.warwick.ac.uk/species/ecoli/allele_st_search) (94). All genes were amplified in single PCR which was prepared as described earlier. Primers, conditions of PCR amplification, and sizes of PCR product were shown in Table 3. All PCR products were purified, sequenced and submitted to E. coli MLST website for ST identification.

Conjugation

For mating experiment, $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ group 1-, group 9- and $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ -positive *E. coli* were randomly sampled as donors (n = 30) and a plasmid-free *E. coli* J53 strain (kindly provided from Prof. Timothy Walsh, Cardiff University) was used as recipient cell. Donor and recipient were individually cultured in TSB at 37°C with shaking at 200 rpm for 6 h. Then, the cultures were mixed at ratio 1: 3 (donor: recipient) and incubated at 37°C for 18 h without shaking. Ten-fold serial dilution was performed and cultured was spread on TSA supplemented with 150 mg/L sodium azide and 2 mg/L cefotaxime. The number of donor (CFU/ml) was concurrently performed. Plates

were incubated at 37°C for 24 h. Frequency of conjugative plasmid transfer was estimated as number of transconjugant divided by number of donor (CFU/ml). PCR in a final volume of 25 μl was used to confirm the presence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M group 1-}}$, group 9- and $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ in transconjugant as described in earlier. Primers, conditions of PCR amplification, and sizes of PCR product were shown in Table 3. The transconjugant was further assessed for their MICs to ampicillin, cephalothin and cefotaxime using broth microdilution method (90).

Plasmid-based replicon typing (PBRT)

To trace plasmid in transconjugant (n = 27), PCR-based replicon typing (PBRT) was performed by 5 multiplex PCR (multiplex 1–5) and 3 simplex PCR using 18 pairs of primers. Plasmid incompatibility groups (Inc) were identified as FIA, FIC, FIC, HI1, HI2, I1-Iγ, L/M, N, P, W, T, A/C, K, B/O, X, Y, F and FIIA. Five sets of multiplex PCR were multiplex 1 (Inc HI1, HI2, I1-Iγ), multiplex 2 (IncL/M, IncN, IncX), multiplex 3 (IncFIA, IncFIB, IncW), multiplex 4 (IncFIC, IncP, IncY) and multiplex 5 (IncA/C, IncT, repFIIA_s). Single PCR was used for amplication of IncB/O, IncF and IncK. PCR reaction mixtures were prepared as described earlier. Primers, conditions of PCR amplification, and sizes of PCR product were shown in Table 3.

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE)

PFGE was performed on ESBL-producing *E. coli* isolates. One hundred and thirty-two isolates were available for this study. The procedure used in this study was modified from Durmaz et al., 2009 (95). A single colony was inoculated in TSB and incubated at 37°C with shaking at 150 rpm for 18 h. Turbidity of a bacterial culture was adjusted to 1.3–1.4 at OD625 nm. One milliliter of culture was centrifuged at 13,000 rpm for 5 min to harvest bacterial cell. Pellet cell was washed twice using 1 ml phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) and 500 μl of cell suspension buffer I. After discard buffer I, pellet was resuspended in 1 ml of cell suspension buffer II, then 200 μl of cell suspension was transferred to new tube and incubated in water bath at 55°C for 3 min. Ten microliter of cell lysis solution I and 20 U of proteinase K (Amresco Inc., USA) were added in cell suspension. The solution was gently mixed with 200 μl of 2.0% (w/v) low-melting point agarose (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, USA) and added

into plug mold. Gel was set at room temperature for 20 min. Plug was removed and added to a new tube containing 500 µl of cell lysis solution II and 2,000 U of lysozyme (Bio Basic Canada Inc., Ontario, USA) and incubated 37°C for 1 h. The solution II was carefully removed, then plug was soaked with 500 µl of cell lysis solution I and incubated at 50°C for 24 h. Gel was soaked with 500 µl of 1x TE buffer containing 1 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA) at room temperature for 4 h. The plug was washed twice with 10 ml of 1x TE buffer at 37°C for 20 min in shaking water bath. One third of plug was soaked in 1x restriction buffer at 37°C for 30 min and was further digested with 10 U XbaI (Fermentas, Hanover MD, USA) at 37°c for 16 h. After digestion, plug was put in 1% (w/v) PFGE gel (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, USA) with 0.5x TBE buffer, then gel was electrophoresed with parameter: gradient 6 v/cm, an included angle of 120° with initial switch time of 0.47 s, final switch time of 44.69 s at 14°C, 0.5x TBE buffer for 20.18 h using a CHEF Mapper system (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, USA). PFGE gel was observed under ultraviolet transilluminator.

DNA patterns of *E. coli* performed by PFGE were analyzed by Gelcompar II 6.6.11 software (Applied Maths, Belgium). The DICE metric and unweight-pair group average linkages (UPGMA) was used for assessment of the similarity coefficient which was compared from the calculation of band positions of sample pair. The optimization and tolerance of band matching were set at 1%. To interpret genetic relatedness, the parameter showing $\geq 85\%$ similarity was used as a cut-off point. The software was kindly provided by Prof. Timothy Walsh, Cardiff University, UK.

S1 nuclease-pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (S1-PFGE), hybridization and plasmid sequencing

Genetic context of randomly selected bla_{CTX-M} -carrying $E.\ coli$ isolates (n = 6) was performed by S1-PFGE, ³²P probe hybridization, plasmid sequencing and sequence analysis, respectively. The facilities and software were kindly provided from Prof. Timothy Walsh's laboratory and his staff in Department of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease, Division of Infection and Immunity, Cardiff University, UK.

1. S1-PFGE

One loopful of bacterial cell was harvested and suspended in 1 ml cell suspension buffer. A 400 µl of cell suspension was transferred to new 1.5 ml centrifuge tube and 20 µl of proteinase K (20 mg/ml) was added. A 400 µl of 1% (w/v) Seakem® Gold agarose (Lonza, ME, USA) was gently mixed in cell suspension solution and transferred into plug mold. Agarose plug was soaked in 5 ml of cell lysis buffer and 25 µl of proteinase K (20 mg/ml) at 50°C for 2 h with shaking. Plug was washed three times with 5 ml of preheated TE buffer at 50°C with shaking at 50°C for 15 min and 3 times with preheated sterile water. Plug was further washed in 1 ml of 1/10x TE buffer at room temperature for 20 min and soaked with 200 µl of 1x S1 nuclease buffer with previous condition. Enzyme solution was prepared using 3 ml of 1x S1 nuclease buffer containing 1.5 μl of S1 nuclease (100 U/μl) (Thermo Scientific, Lithuania), then 200 µl of solution per each plug was used for digestion of plasmid as previous description (96). Plug was incubated at 4°C for overnight. To perform S1-PFGE, 1/3 of plug was added to 0.9% (w/v) gel prepared with 0.5x TBE buffer and 10 ul of ethidium bromide (10 mg/ml), then gel was electrophoresed in 2 L of 0.5x TBE buffer supplemented with 20 ul of ethidium bromide with parameter at 6 v/cm⁻¹, 120° angle, initial switch time of 5 s, final switch time of 45 s, for 20 h on CHEF-DR III apparatus (Bio-rad, Hercules, CA, USA). Gel was visualized on UV transilluminator. The number of plasmid and sizes were considered by comparison with Lambda PFG ladder (New England BioLabs® Inc., UK).

2. Gel hybridization

S1-PFGE gel was placed between 2 sheets blotting paper, and dried in drying cabinet at 50°C for 24 h. The dried gel was placed in 200 ml of deionized water for 5 min and soaked in 200 ml of denaturing solution at room temperature for 45 min. Gel was transferred to 200 ml of neutralizing solution at room temperature for 45 min. Prior to probing, the gel was placed into a hybridization tube, then 20 ml of prehybridization solution was added into the tube and incubated in an incubation incubator at 65°C for 24 h. A *bla* probe labelled with radio-active ³²P on dCTP (Stratgene, Amsterdam, Netherlands) (kindly prepared by Prof. Timothy Walsh's staff) was added and incubated at 65°C for 24 h. The gel was washed by 100 ml washing solution I at 65°C for 1 h, and followed by 100 ml washing solution II at 65°C

for overnight. The gel was washed under warm tab water and wrapped in clingfilm. Then, the gel was placed against a film in a film cassette. The cassette was incubated at -80°C for overnight. *bla*-containing plasmid or chromosome on the film was illustrated by staining in staining solution, tap water and fix solution, respectively. The size of plasmid was determined by comparison with previous S1-PFGE gel.

3. Plasmid sequencing and sequence analysis

Selected 4 *E. coli* isolates were cultured in 2 ml TSB with shaking at 200 rpm, 37°C for 18 h. Bacterial cell was harvested by centrifugation at 10,000 rpm for 10 min. Pellet was further extracted to conduct whole genome using QIAcube automated system (Qiagen). Total genomic DNA (gDNA) was quantified using a Qubit (ThermoFisher Scienctific), then plasmid sequencing was performed by the Illumina MiSeq platform (MiSeq Reagent V3 kit; 2 x 300 cycles). Consequently, raw sequences were trimmed and de novo-assembled by Trim Galore and SPAdes (3.9.0), respectively. Genetic context of *bla* was analyzed by Geneious (10.0.9; Biomatters Ltd.). Characterization of *E. coli* sample, for examples, MLST, the presence of antimicrobial-resistant genes, virulence factor, was successful using program on Center for Genomic Epidemiology website: http://www.genomicepidemiology.org/ (97) and the sequences were compared with data on NCBI website: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov (89).

Table 3 Nucleotide sequences of primers, conditions of PCR amplification and PCR product sizes in this study

				; §	Conditio	Conditions of PCR amplification (Temperature: Time)	ification (Tem	perature: Ti	ime)	
Objectives	Targets	Primers	Nucleotides (5'-3')a	PCR products	Initial	PCR	PCR cycles (30 cycles)		Final	References
•)			(dq)	denaturation	Denaturation	Primer annealing	Primer extension	extension	
16S rRNA gene	16S rRNA gene	27F 1492R	AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG TACGGYTACCTTGTTACGACTT	1,487	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 0.45 min	50°C: 0.45 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 10 min	(88)
	blance	ACCMF ACCMR	AACAGCCTCAGCAGCCGGTTA TTCGCCGCAATCATCCCTAGC	346	(P. 2)					
	blanarina blacmrana and blana	CITMF	TGGCCAGAACTGACAGGCAAA TTTCTCCTGAACGTGGCTGGC	462						
	bladha-1 102	DHAMF DHAMR	AACTITICACAGGIGIGCIGGGT CCGTACGCATACTGGCTTTGC	405	94°C:	94°C:	64°C:	72°C:	72°C:	(86)
blaumpc	blamm.rr and blamm.rr	EBCMF EBCMR	TCGGTAAAGCCGATGTTGCGG CTTCCACTGCGGCTGCCAGTT	302	5 min	0.30 min	0.30 mm	nun I	uiui /	
	bla _{FOX-1} to 5b	FOXMF	AACATGGGGTATCAGGGAGATG CAAAGCGCGTAACCGGATTGG	061						
	blacar-1 to 2- blacar-1 and blacar-8 to 11	MOXMF MOXMR	GCTGCTCAAGGAGCACAGGAT CACATTGACATAGGTGTGGC	520						ļ
Full-length	blacmy-2	CMY-2-F CMY-2-R	ATGATGAAAAAATCGTTATGCT ATTCTTGAAAAGCTGCAAT	1,144	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	48°C: 0.40 min	72°C: 1.15 min	72°C: 5 min	(66)
	Ыаты	IMP-F IMP-R	CTACCGCAGCAGAGTCTTTG	587	94°C: 10 min	94°C: 0.45 min	52°C: 0.45 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 7 min	(100)
БИсагнарепепаке	Ыакыс	KPC-F KPC-R	CGTCTAGTTCTGCTGTCTTG	798	94°C:	94°C:	48°C:	72°C:	72°C:	(101)
	Ыаохъ-я	OXA-48F OXA-48R	GCGTGGTTAAGGATGAACAC CATCAAGTTCAACCCAACC	438	10 min	0.45 min	0.45 mm	dign 1		

 a M = A or C; H = A or C or T; Y = C or T

Table 3 (cont.)

				SEC. OF	Conditi	Conditions of PCR amplification (Temperature: Time)	lification (Ten	aperature: Ti	(me)	
Objectives	Targets	Primers	Nucleotides (5'-3')	PCK – products	Inifial	PCR	PCR cycles (30 cycles)	(s	Final	References
	>			(dq)	denaturation	Denaturation	Primer annealing	Primer extension	extension	
į	Ыамым	NDM-F	ATGGAATTGCCCAATATTATG TCAGCGCAGCTTGTCGGCC	813	94°C: 10 min	94°C: 0.45 min	52°C: 0.45 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 7 min	(102)
	blavim	VIM-F VIM-R	CCGACAGTCARCGAAATTCCG CTACTCRRCGACTGAGCGATT	700	94°C: 5 min	94°C; 1 min	55°C: 1 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 7 min	Kindly provided from Prof. Timothy Walsh, Cardiff University, UK
	blactx-M-group)	CTX-1F CTX-1R	AAAATCACTGCGCCAGTTC AGCTTATTCATCGCCACGTT	415						
•	blactx-M-group2	CTX-2F CTX-2R	CGACGCTACCCTGCTATT CCAGCGTCAGATTTTTCAGG	552	0400	04،0	.J ₀ C5	72°C:	72°C:	***
blactx-M-group	blactx-M-group9	CTX-9F CTX-9R	CAAAGAGAGTGCAACGGATG ATTGGAAAGCGTTCATCACC	205	5 min	0.25 min	0.40 min	0.50 min	6 min	(103)
,	blactex-M-groups and proup26	CTX-8F CTX-25F CTX8/25R	TCGCGTTAAGCGGATGATGC GCACGATGACATTCGGG AACCCACGATGTGGGTAGC	666 and 327		المراس ال				
Full-length	blactx-M-group 1	CTX-M-15S-F CTX-M-15S-F	ATGGTTAAAAAATCACTGCG TTACAAACCGTCGGTGAC	876	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	48°C: 0.40 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	(66)
Full-length	blactx-M-group 9	M9 upper M9 lower	ATGGTGACAAGAGAGTGCA CCCTTCGGCGATGATTCTC	850	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	48°C: 0.40 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	(104)
hlam	blasnv	MultiTSO-S_for MultiTSO-S_rev	AGCCGCTTGAGCAAATTAAAC ATCCCGCAGATAAATCACCAC	713	94°C:	94°C:	60°C:	72°C:	72°C:	(105)
bia vista de la	Ыатъм	MultiTSO-T_for MultiTSO-T_rev	CATTICCGTGTCGCCCTTAITC CGTTCATCCATAGTTGCCTGA C	800	10 min	0.40 min	0.40 min	1 min	7 min	
Full-length blashv	blasny	SHV-F SHV-R	GGGTTATTCTTATTTGTCGC TTAGCGTTGCCAGTGCTC	930	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	56°C: 1 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 10 min	(106)
Full-length blatem	Ыаты	blатем-ғ blатем-я	ATGAGTATTCAACATTTCCG ACCAATGCTTAATCAGTGAG	859	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	48°C: 0.40 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	(107)

Table 3 (cont.)

	į				Conditi	Condition of PCR amplifications (Temperature: Time)	ifications (Ten	perature: Ti	me)	
Objectives	Targets	Primers	Nucleotides (5'-3')	PCR - products	Initial	PCR	PCR cycles (30 cycles)	(s	Final	References
•	,		えて	(dq)	denaturation	Denaturation	Primer annealing	Primer extension	extension	
	chuA	ChuA.1 ChuA.2	GACGAACCAAGGTCAGGAT TGCCGCCAGTACCAAAGACA	279						
Phylogenetic groups	yjaA	YjaA.1 YjaA.2	TGAAGTGTCAGGAGACGCT ATGGAGAATGCGTTCCTCAAC	211	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 0.30 min	55°C: 0.30 min	72°C: 0.30 min	72°C: 7 min	(30)
I	TSPE4.C2	TspE4C2.1 TspE4C2.2	GAGTAATGTCGGGGCATTCA CGCGCCAACAAAGTATTACG	152			*			
	adk	adk-F adk-R	ATTCTGCTTGGCGCTCCGGG CCGTCAACTTTCGCGTATTT	583	94°C: 5 min	94°C: I min	54°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	
I	fumC	fumC-F fumC-R	TCACAGGTCGCCAGCGCTTC	908	94°C: 5 min	94°C: I min	54°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	
I	gyrB	gyrB-F gyrB-R	TCGGCGACACGGATGACGGC	911	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	60°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	
Multi Locus Sequence	icd	icd-F icd-R	ATGGAAAGTAAAGTAGTTGTT CCGGCACA GGACGCAGCAGGATCTGTT	878	94°C: 5 min	94°C; 1 min	54°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	(108)
Type (MLST)	mdh	mdh-F mdh-R	ATGAAAGTCGCAGTCCTCGGC GCTGCTGGCGG TTAACGAACTCCTGCCCCAGA GCGATATCTTTCTT	932	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	60°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	,
1	purA	purA-F purA-R	CGCGCTGATGAAGGAGATGA	816	94°C: 5 min	94°C; 1 min	54°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	ı
•	recA	recA-F recA-R	CGCATTCGCTTTACCCTGACC TCGTCGAAATCTACGGACCGG	708	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	58°C: 1 min	72°C: 2 min	72°C: 5 min	
PCR-based	parA-parB	HII FW HII RV	GGAGCGATGGATTACTTCAGT AC TGCCGTTTCACCTCGTGAGTA	471	94"C:	94°C:	60°C:	72°C:	72°C:	60
replicon typing	iterons	HI2 FW HI2 RV	TITICICCTGAGICACCTGITAA CAC GGCTCACTACCGITGICATCC T	644	5 min	I min	0.30 min	1 min	5 min	(109)

Table 3 (cont.)

Products					PCR	Conditi	Conditions of PCR amplification (Temperature: Time)	fication (Ten	perature: Ti	me)	Doforences
RNAI II FW GGAAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAA 139 CAGAAGCCGCAGAACTACCATCCAT CAGAAGCCGCAGAATCCATTAAGCATCAT CAGAAGCATCACATCCATCCATCCATCCATCCATCCATCC	Objectives	Targets	Primers	Nucleotides (5'3')"	products (bp)	Initial denaturation	PCR c	yeles (30 cycle Primer		Final extension	Neterences
oni y X FW TOTACITY AGAGGENTITITA AGT 376 repA.B.C L/M FW GOATGAN ACTITY ACTICAT 376 repA.B.C L/M FW GOATGAN ACTITY ACTICAT 376 repA. N FW GOATGAN ACTITY ACTICATURED GATACH G		RNAI	II FW	CGAAAGCCGGACGGCAGAA	139			annealing	extension		
repA.B.C LM FW GGATGAAAACTATCAGCATCT 785 repA N FW GTGTAAGGAGCTTATCTTAAGG 539 repA N FW GTTCAAAGGAGCTGATCTTAAGGAAGG 462 literons FJA RV GTTCAAACGAGCCCAATTCTCCC 462 repA FJB RV GTGATCCTGACCACACATTCT 94°C; 60°C; 72°C; repA FJB RV GTGATCCTGACACACACACCCC 242 94°C; 60°C; 72°C; repA FJB RV CTGCCGTGACTCTGACACACCCCC 242 8 min 1 min 5 min repA W RV GATGACACACACACCCCC 242 5 min 1 min 5 min repA Y RV GAGAACACACACACACCCCC 242 242 75 repA Y RV AACTTCAAACAACACACACACCCC 242 34°C; 60°C; 72°C; repA Y RV CACCACAACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACA		orì y	X FW X RV	AACCTTAGAGGCTATTTAAGT TGCTGAT TGAGAGTCAATTTTTATCTCAT GTTTTAGC	376						
repA N FW TOTALACORGETTACCGAAGTIC STITCHAACTCTGGCAAGTIC FLA RV 559 ricrons FIA FW FLA RV GCATGAGGGTTCTAGAGGAGG TOTALACCTTACTGGCTTCCGC 462 94°C; 60°C; 72°C; repA FIB FW FIB RV GGAGTCCTGACACACGATTTT TOTALACCTTACACACACGCTTC TOTALACCTTACACACACGCCCC 242 94°C; 60°C; 72°C; 72°C; repA FIB FW FIB RV GCATACACACACACGCCCC TOTACACACACACACGCCCC 242 5 min 1 min 5 min		repA.B.C	L/M FW L/M RV	GGATGAAAACTATCAGCATCT GAAG CTGCAGGGCGATTCTTTAGG	785						
		repA	N FW N R V	GTCTAACGAGCTTACCGAAG	559						
repA FIB FW FIB RV FIB RV repA GGAGTCCTGACACAGGTTT CTCCCTCTGCTTCAGGGCATT CTCCCTCTGCTTCAGGGCATT CTCCTCTGCTTCAGGGCATT GGTGCCGGCATAGAACCGT RepA 702 94°C; 94°C; 72°		iterons	FIA FW FIA RV	CCATGCTGGTTCTAGAGAAGG TG GTATATCCTTACTGGCTTCCGC AG	462						
repA W FW W RV CCTAAGAACAAAGGCCCC GTGCGGGCATAGAACCGT 242 repA Y FW Y RV GGTGGGGGCATAGAACCGT 765 iterons P FW P RV CTATGGCCTGCAACGGCG AACTTT 765 P FW CTATGGCCTGCAAACGGCG 534 P FW TCACGGGCCAGGGCGAGCC 534 P RV TCACGGGCCAGGGCGAGCC 534 P RV TCACGGGCCAGGGCGAGCC 534 P RV TCACGGGCCAGGGCGAGCC 534 P RV TCACGGGCCAGGGCGAGCC 534 FIC RV TTCTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG 262 FIC RV TTCTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG AC AVC RV ACGACAAACCTGGAATTGCCTC 465 CTT CTT CTT CTT CTT CTT CTT CTT CTT	PCR-based replicon	repA	FIB FW	GGAGTCCTGACACGGATTTT CTG CTCCCGTCGCTTCAGGGCATT	702	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	60°C: 0.30 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	(109)
Y FW CCTG	typing	repA	W FW W RV	CCTAAGAACAACAAAGCCCCC G GGTGCGCGCATAGAACCGT	242						
P FW CTATGGCCCTGCAAACGCGCC P RV AGAAA P RV TCACGCGCCAGGCGCAGCC GTGAACTGGCAGATGAGGAA FIC RV TTCTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG AT GAGAACCAAAGATTGCCTC A/C FW GGA A/C FW GGA ACTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG CGAAACCAAAGCCTC A/C FW CGACAAACCTGAATTGCCTC CTT		repA	Y FW Y RV	AATTCAAACAACAGTGTGCAG CCTG GCGAGAATGGACGATTACAA AACTTT	765	K					
FIC FW GG FIC RV TTCTCCTCGTCGCAAACTAG FIC RV TTCTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG AT GAGAACCAAAGAGGGGACT A/C FW GGA A/C RV ACGACAAACCTGAATTGCCTC CTT		iterons	P FW P RV	CTATGGCCCTGCAAACGCGCC AGAAA TCACGCGCAGGGCGCAGCC	534						
GAGAACCAAAGACGGGGACT A/C FW GGA A/C RV ACGACAAACCTGAATTGCCTC CTT		repA2	FIC FW FIC RV	GTGAACTGGCAGATGAGGAA GG TTCTCCTCGTCGCCAAACTAG AT	262						
		repA	A/C FW A/C RV	GAGAACCAAAGACGGGGACT GGA ACGACAAACCTGAATTGCCTC	465				·	·	

Table 3 (cont.)

Objectives					Conditi	Conditions of PCR amplification (Temperature: Time)	lification (Ten	operature: Li	me)	
	Targets	Primers	Nucleotides (5'-3')"	PCR - products	Tuitie.	PCR	PCR cycles (30 cycles)	s)	Final	References
ı) D		A TU	(pb)	denaturation	Denaturation	Primer annealing	Primer extension	extension	
	repA	TFW	TTGGCCTGTTGTGCCTAAACCAT CGTTGATTACACTTAGCTTTGGAC	750	Zer C	C				
	repA	FIIS FW	CTGTCGTAAGCTGATGGC CTCTGCCACAAACTTCAGC	270	94°C; 5 min	94°C: 1 min	60°C: 0.30 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	
PCR-based replicon R	RNAl/repA	Freph FW Freph RV	TGATCGTTTAAGGAATTTTTG GAAGATCAGTCACACCATCC	270					 	(109)
	RNAI	K/B FW K RV	GCGGTCCGGAAAGCCAGAAAAC TCTTTCACGAGCCCGCCAAA	160	94°C: 5 min	94°C: 1 min	52°C: 0.30 min	72°C: 1 min	72°C: 5 min	
	RNAI	B/ORV	TCTGCGTTCCGCCAAGTTCGA	159		-10				 - - -

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

Prevalence of *Escherichia coli* with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime in backyard farms and meat samples

A total of 734 samples comprising 587 samples from backyard farms and 147 meat samples from open-air markets was subjected for the isolation of E. coli with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime (EC-CTX) (Appendix A: Figure 13). A total of 250 presumptive E. coli colonies (34.1%, 95% CI = 30.6–37.6%) was recovered (Table 4). One hundred and seventy-two (29.3%, 95% CI = 25.6–33.2%) EC-CTX isolates were obtained from backyard farms; 19 farmers, 27 environmental samples (12 soil and 15 water) and 126 poultry feces (15 duck and 111 chicken feces). The highest prevalence (19/32, 59.4%) of EC-CTX was found in farmer feces. The prevalence of EC-CTX from duck feces (36.6%) was higher than that in chicken feces (26.1%), however, this is not statistically different (p > 0.05). EC-CTX was also found in environmental samples (30.7%). The prevalence in water samples (44.1%) were significantly higher than that in soil (22.2%) (p < 0.05). Among poultry meat samples, 78 samples (53.1%, 95% CI = 44.7–61.3%) from chicken and birds yielded EC-CTX isolates. No EC-CTX was detected in duck meat (Table 4).

Table 4 Prevalence of EC-CTX and ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farms and meat samples

Sources of samples	No. of samples	No. of EC-CTX (%)	No. of ESBL-EC (%)
Poultry farms			
- Farmers	32	19 (59.4)	16 (50.0)
- Poultry	467	126 (27.0)	121 (25.9)
- Chickens	426	111 (26.1)	106 (24.9)
- Ducks	41	15 (36.6)	15 (36.6)
- Environment	88	27 (30.7)	22 (25.0)
- Water	34	15 (44.1)*	13 (38.2)
- Soil	54	12 (22.2)*	9 (16.7)
Subtotal	587	172 (29.3)	159 (27.1)
Poultry meat samples	7 7 1		
- Chickens	126	69 (54.8)	46 (36.5)
- Ducks	63 63	6 0 4	0
- Birds	18	9 (50.0)	9 (50.0)
Subtotal	147	78 (53.1)	55 (37.4)
Total	734	250 (34.1)	214 (29.2)

Significant difference (p < 0.05)

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and extended-spectrum β -lactamase (ESBL) production

Antimicrobial-resistant phenotypes of 250 EC-CTX were determined (Table 5 and Figure 7; Appendix A: Figure 16). All isolates were resistant to ampicillin, cefazolin, cefpodoxime and cefotaxime. In addition, > 60% of isolates were resistant to ceftazidime (61.2%), streptomycin (74.0%), tetracycline (77.2%), aztreonam (78.0%) and cefuroxime (98.0%). A half of EC-CTX isolates was resistant to chloramphenicol (51.6%), cefepime (52.4%), doxycycline (52.4%) and trimethroprime/sulfamethoxazole (56.0%). A small number of isolates obtained from

meat samples were resistant to imipenem (0.8%) and meropenem (1.6%). In contrast, all isolates from backyard farms were susceptible to carbapenems.

Antimicrobial resistant rates between *E. coli* obtained from 4 sources were comparatively analyzed (Table 5). EC-CTX from all sources showed similar rates of resistance. Interestingly, EC-CTX isolates recovered from meat samples apparently showed higher resistant rates to cefoxitin and amoxicillin/clavulanate than those from other sources.

EC-CTX isolates that showed resistance to imipenem, meropenem, ciprofloxaxin and ceftazidime were further determined for their MICs (Table 5; Appendix A: Figure 17). MIC range of ceftazidime was 4–>128 mg/L and MIC₅₀ and MIC₉₀ were 64 and 128 mg/L, respectively. MIC range of ciprofloxacin was 2–>128 and MIC₅₀ and MIC₉₀ were 16 and 128 mg/L, respectively. No imipenem- and meropenem-resistant EC-CTX was found. MIC range of both carbepenems was 0.5–1 mg/L.

In this study, 24 antimicrobial disks from 12 classes were used. A 30% of 250 EC-CTX were resistant to > 13 agents. Furthermore, 6 isolates (2.4%) from poultry feces (n = 3) and meat samples (n = 3) were resistant to \geq 18 agents (Appendix A: Table 18). Overall, antimicrobial susceptibility testing performed by disk diffusion method revealed that all EC-CTX isolates were multidrug-resistant E. coli (MDR-EC).

The confirmatory test for ESBL production proved that 214 EC-CTX isolates (85.6%) were ESBL-producing *E. coli* (ESBL-EC) (Tables 5 and 6; Appendix A: Figure 18). Of these, the highest carriage rate of ESBL-EC was found in poultry (96.0%), followed by farmers (84.2%), environment (81.5%) and meat samples (70.5%). Thirty-six MDR-EC isolates recovered from 3 farmers, 5 poultry feces, 5 environment and 23 meat samples showed negative results on ESBL production. However, these isolates were resistant to cefoxitin, suggesting that they could be an AmpC-producing *E. coli* (AmpC-EC) (data not shown).

Table 5 Rates of antimicrobial resistance of EC-CTX isolated from backyard farms and meat samples

			No. of EC-C	TX (%)		
Antimicrobial agents / phenotypes	201 <u>201</u>	Backyard	poultry farm		Poultry meat	Total
pnenotypes _	Farmers (n = 19)	Poultry (n = 126)	Environment (n = 27)	Subtotal (n = 172)	samples (n = 78)	(n = 250)
Multridrug resistance	19 (100)	126 (100)	27 (100)	172 (100)	78 (100)	250 (100)
ESBL producer	16 (84.2)	121 (96.0)	22 (81.5)	159 (92.4)	55 (70.5)	214 (85.6)
ampicillin	19 (100)	126 (100)	27 (100)	172 (100)	78 (100)	250 (100)
cefazolin	19 (100)	126 (100)	27 (100)	172 (100)	78 (100)	250 (100)
cefuroxime '	19 (100)	125 (99.2)	27 (100)	171 (99.4)	74 (94.9)	245 (98.0
cefoxitin	3 (15.8)	7 (5.6)	5 (18.5)	15 (8.7)	28 (35.9)	43 (17.2)
cefpodoxime	19 (100)	126 (100)	27 (100)	171 (99.4)	78 (100)	250 (100
cefotaxime	19 (100)	126 (100)	27 (100)	172 (100)	78 (100)	250 (100)
ceftazidime	10 (52.6)	65 (51.6)	19 (70.4)	94 (54.7)	59 (75.6)	153 (61.2
cefepime	11 (57.9)	67 (53.2)	12 (44.4)	90 (52.3)	41 (52.6)	131 (52.4
impenem	0//	0	0	0	2 (2.6)	2 (0.8)
meropenem	0	0	50	0	4 (5.1)	4 (1.6)
ertapenem	0	0	0	0	0	0
aztreonam	12 (63.2)	95 (75.4)	22 (81.5)	129 (75.0)	66 (84.6)	195 (78.0
ampicillin/sulbactam	12 (63.2)	57 (45.2)	12 (44.4)	81 (47.1)	45 (57.7)	126 (50.4
amoxicillin/cluvulanate	4 (21.1)	8 (6.3)	5 (18.5)	17 (9.9)	32 (41.0)	49 (19.6
amikacin	1 (5.3)	8 (6.3)	1 (3.7)	10 (5.8)	7 (9.0)	17 (6.8)
gentamicin	6 (31.6)	53 (42.1)	9 (33.3)	68 (39.5)	20 (25.6)	88 (35.2
streptomycin	15 (78.9)	94 (74.6)	19 (70.4)	128 (74.4)	57 (73.1)	185 (74.6
doxycycline	9 (47.4)	75 (59.5)	15 (55.6)	99 (57.6)	32 (41.0)	131 (52.4
tetracycline	15 (78.9)	105 (83.3)	22 (81.5)	142 (82.6)	51 (65.4)	193 (77.2
nalidixic acid	9 (47.40)	38 (30.2)	9 (33.3)	56 (32.6)	39 (50.0)	95 (38.0
ciprofloxacin	5 (26.3)	35 (27.8)	9 (33.3)	49 (28.5)	19 (24.4)	68 (27.2
levofloxacin	4 (21.1)	31 (24.6)	8 (29.6)	43 (25.0)	17 (21.8)	60 (24.0
chloramphenicol	11 (57.9)	74 (58.7)	13 (48.1)	98 (57.0)	31 (39.7)	129 (51.
trimethroprim/sulfamethaxazole	14 (73.7)	79 (62.7)	11 (40.7)	104 (60.5)	36 (46.2)	140 (56.



Figure 7 Percentages of antimicrobial resistance among EC-CTX isolates recovered from backyard farms and meat samples FEP, cefepime; IMP, imipenem; MEM, meropenem; ETP, ertapenem; ATM, aztreonam; SAM, ampicillin/sulbactam; AMC, amoxicillin/clavulanate; AK, amikacin; CN, gentamicin; S, streptomycin; DO, doxycycline; TE, tetracycline; NA, nalidixic acid; CIP, ciprofloxacin; LEV, levofloxacin; Abbreviations: AMP; ampicillin, KZ, cefazolin; CXM, cefuroxime; FOX, cefoxitine; CPD, cefpodoxime; CTX, cefotaxime; CAZ, ceftazidime; C, chloramphenicol and SXT, trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole

Table 6 Distribution of ESBL-positive and negative E. coli

	No. of E. col	i isolates (%)
Samples (n)	ESBL-positive isolates	ESBL-negative isolates
Backyard farms		
Farmers (19)	16 (84.2)	3 (15.8)
Poultry		
- Chickens (111)	106 (95.5)	5 (4.5)
- Ducks (15)	15 (100)	0
Subtotal (126)	121 (96.0)	5 (4.0)
Environment	Jan Service	
- Water (15)	13 (86.7)	2 (13.3)
- Soil (12)	9 (75.0)	3 (25.0)
Subtotal (27)	22 (81.5)	5 (18.5)
Subtotal (172)	159 (92.4)	13 (7.6)
Meat samples	8 8 8 8 6	SKIII
- Chicken (69)	46 (66.7)	23 (33.3)
- Birds (9)	9 (100)	0
Subtotal (78)	9 (100) 55 (70.5)	23 (29.5)
Total (250)	214 (85.6)	36 (14.4)

Prevalence of ESBL and AmpC-encoding gene among MDR-EC

Two-hundred and nineteen MDR-EC isolates (87.6%) carried either ESBL-or AmpC-encoding genes (Table 7; Appendix A: Figure 19). The highest prevalence of $bla_{\rm ESBL/AmpC}$ -positive isolates was found in poultry (94.4%) followed by environment (88.9%), farmers (78.9%) and meat samples (78.2%). Of these, 198 and 21 isolates were positive for $bla_{\rm ESBL}$ and $bla_{\rm AmpC}$, respectively. $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 1 was predominantly found among ESBL-positive *E. coli* (64.0%), followed by $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 9 (27.6%). $bla_{\rm SHV-2a}$ and $bla_{\rm TEM-116}$ were found at very low frequencies (1 isolate each) in isolates recovered from meat samples. For the 36 presumptive *E. coli* isolates

(expressing negative results of ESBL production), 21 isolates (58.3%) were positive for $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ (Table 7). Among $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ group 1-positive isolates, 44 and 1 isolates, respectively, were positive for $bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ and $bla_{\text{TEM-1}} + bla_{\text{SHV-28}}$, the non ESBL genes. In addition, 24 and 2 of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ group 9 and $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ -positive isolates, respectively, were positive for $bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$. Moreover, $bla_{\text{SHV-26}}$ which is also considered as non ESBL-gene was found in 1 isolate (Appendix A: Table 20).

Table 7 Distribution of ESBL and AmpC-encoding genes (bla) among MDR-EC

. Samples /	No. of isol	ates possess	ing ESBL		pC-encodi	ng genes
ESBL production (n)	bla _{CTX-M}	bla _{CTX-M}	bla _{CMY} .	bla _{SHV} .	<i>bla</i> _{TEM} .	Total
Farmers (19)	8 (42.1)	7 (36.8)	0	0	0	15 (78.9)
Poultry (126)	78 (61.9)	39 (30.9)	2 (1.6)	0	0	119 (94.4)
Environment (27)	14 (51.9)	6 (22.2)	4 (14.8)	0	0	24 (88.9)
Meat samples (78)	37 (47.4)	7 (9.0)	15 (19.2)	1 (1.3)	1 (1.3)	61 (78.2)
Total (250)	137 ^a (54.8)	59 ^b (23.6)	21° (8.4)	1 (0.4)	1 (0.4)	219 (87.6)
ESBL-positive <i>E. coli</i> (214)	137 (64.0)	59 (27.6)	0	1 (0.5)	1 (0.5)	198 (92.5)
ESBL-negative E. coli (36)	0	0	21 (58.3)	0	0	21 (58.3)

^a Of these, 44 and 1 isolates co-harbored bla_{TEM-1} and bla_{TEM-1}+ bla_{SHV-28}, respectively

^b Of these, 24 isolates co-harbored *bla*_{TEM-1}.

^c Of these, 2 isolates co-harbored bla_{TEM-1}.

Phylogenetic grouping of MDR-EC from backyard farms and meat samples

Phylogenetic grouping of 250 MDR-EC revealed that group A was the most common group (58.0%), followed by groups B1 (23.6%), D (12.8%) and B2 (5.6%) (Table 8; Appendix A: Figure 20). Prevalence of commensal strains (group A and B1) was obviously higher than that of pathogenic strains (group B2 and D), however, pathogen strains were found in all sources of samples. Group A was also the most common phylogenetic group of ESBL-EC (63.1%). Conversely, group D was the most common group of AmpC-EC (36.1%). In addition, group B2 was found in both ESBL-EC and AmpC-EC (4.2 and 13.9%, respectively) (Table 8).

Table 8 Distribution of phylogenetic groups among MDR-EC

Samples /		No. of E. col	i isolates (%)
ESBL production (n)	A	B1	B2	D
Backyard farms				
Farmers (19)	12 (63.2)	2 (10.5)	3 (15.8)	2 (10.5)
Poultry (126)	73 (57.9)	34 (27.0)	4 (3.2)	15 (11.9)
Environment (27)	18 (66.7)	5 (18.5)	2 (7.4)	2 (7.4)
Subtotal (172)	103 (59.9)	41 (23.8)	9 (5.2)	19 (11.1)
Meat samples (78)	42 (53.8)	18 (23.1)	5 (6.4)	13 (16.7)
Total (250)	145 (58.0)	59 (23.6)	14 (5.6)	32 (12.8)
ESBL-positive <i>E. coli</i> (214)	135 (63.1)	51 (23.8)	9 (4.2)	19 (8.9)
ESBL-negative E. coli (36)	10 (27.8)	8 (22.2)	5 (13.9)	13 (36.1)

The distribution of 219 $bla_{\rm ESBL}$ and $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$ versus phylogenetic groups was determined (Table 9). Most ESBL-EC possessing $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 1 (68.6%) and $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 9 (45.8%) were typed into group A. In contrast, most isolates possessing $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$ (52.4%) were classified into group D. Fourteen isolates belonging to B2 were found to carry $bla_{\rm TEM-116}$ (n = 1), $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 1 (n = 2), $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$ (n = 3) and $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ group 9 (n = 6). No $bla_{\rm ESBL}/_{\rm AmpC}$ gene was found in 2 isolates in group B2. Besides, $bla_{\rm SHV-2a-positive}$ isolate was typed into group A. Interestingly, among 46 isolates belonging to

groups B2 (n = 14) and D (n = 32) (Table 8), 13 isolates (group B2; n = 2 and D; n = 11) were isolated from chicken meat obtained from Nakhon Thai (data not shown). Of these isolates, 12 isolates carried bla_{CMY-2} while no gene was detected in 1 isolate.

Table 9 Distribution of ESBL and AmpC-encoding genes among phylogenetic groups

ESBL- and AmpC-	No. of E. coli isolates (%)					
encoding genes (n)	A	B1	B2	D		
bla _{CTX-M-group 1} (137)	94 (68.6)	27 (19.7)	2 (1.5)	14 (10.2)		
bla _{CTX-M-group 9} (59)	27 (45.8)	22 (37.3)	6 (10.1)	4 (6.8)		
bla _{CMY-2} (21)	4 (19.0)	3 (14.3)	3 (14.3)	11 (52.4)		
$bla_{SHV-2a}(1)$	1 (100)	000	0	0		
<i>bla</i> _{TEM-116} (1)	0	0	1 (100)	0		
Total (219)	126 (57.5)	52 (23.8)	12 (5.5)	29 (13.2)		

Antimicrobial-resistant rates of *E. coli* in each phylogenetic group were comparatively analyzed. In general, resistance rates of most antimicrobial agents among 4 groups were similar. However, pathogenic group B2 and D demonstrated higher resistance rates to cefoxitin and amoxicillin/clavulanate compared with commensal strains (A and B1). Furthermore, group B2 showed higher resistance rates to ampicillin/sulbactam, ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin compared with the other groups (Table 10).

Table 10 Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of 4 phylogenetic groups

ESBL production /	No. of E. coli isolates* (%)					
Antimicrobial agents	A (145)	B1 (59)	B2 (14)	D (32)		
ESBL-positive	135 (93.1)	51 (86.4)	9 (64.3)	19 (59.4)		
cefuroxime	141 (97.2)	59 (100)	14 (100)	31 (96.9)		
cefoxitin	14 (9.7)	10 (16.9)	6 (42.9)	13 (40.6)		
ceftazidime	82 (56.6)	37 (62.7)	7 (50.0)	27 (84.4)		
cefepime	67 (46.2)	41 (69.5)	5 (35.7)	18 (56.3)		
imipenem	2 (1.4)	0	0	0		
meropenem	2 (1.4)	2 (3.4)	0	0		
aztreonam	110 (75.9)	46 (78.0)	11 (78.6)	17 (53.1)		
ampicillin/sulbactam	61 (42.1)	36 (61.0)	10 (71.4)	19 (59.4)		
amoxicillin/cluvulanate	19 (13.1)	10 (16.9)	6 (42.9)	14 (43.8)		
amikacin	12 (8.3)	3 (5.1)	0	2 (6.3)		
gentamicin	48 (33.1)	23 (39.0)	3 (21.4)	14 (43.8)		
streptomycin	113 (77.9)	41 (69.5)	8 (57.1)	23 (71.9)		
doxycycline	80 (55.2)	36 (61.0)	2 (14.3)	13 (40.6)		
tetracycline	124 (85.5)	44 (74.6)	7 (50.0)	18 (56.3)		
nalidixic acid	46 (31.7)	20 (33.9)	10 (71.4)	19 (59.4)		
ciprofloxacin	43 (29.7)	12 (20.3)	6 (42.9)	7 (21.9)		
levofloxacin	34 (23.4)	12 (20.3)	6 (42.9)	8 (25.0)		
chloramphenicol	90 (62.1)	29 (49.2)	3 (21.4)	7 (21.9)		
trimethoprim/ sulfamethoxazole	89 (61.4)	31 (52.5)	6 (42.9)	14 (43.8)		

* All isolates were resistant to ampicillin, cephazolin, cefotaxime and cefpodoxime and susceptible to ertapenem.

Characterization of *E. coli* belonging to group B2 from backyard farm and meat samples

To characterize B2 strains (n = 14; 2 soil, 3 farmer feces, 4 chicken feces and 5 meat samples), identification of *bla* alleles (Appendix A: Figures 27–31) and multilocus sequence typing (MLST) analysis were performed (Table 11). Eleven isolates were assigned to ST131 (n = 7), ST95 (n = 1), ST127 (n = 1), ST219 (n = 1) and ST8180 (n = 1) whereas 3 isolates were untypeable. Seven ST131 isolates were distributed in samples from all sources in 3 districts. Of these, 4 isolates were *bla*CTX.M-27-positive ESBL-EC (1 farmer feces, 1 soil and 2 chicken feces) and showed similar antimicrobial-resistant patterns (AMP-CXM-KZ-CTX-CPD-ATM-CIP-LEV-NA-S-TE-SXT). The other 3 ST131 isolates were *bla*TEM-116-positive ESBL-EC recovered from chicken meat (n = 1) and ESBL-negative *E. coli* (n = 2) which only 1 isolate carried *bla*CMY-2 and other had no *bla* gene. Two ESBL-negative *E. coli* ST131, isolates recovered from chicken meat in Muang and Nakhon Thai districts and showed a similar basic antimicrobial-resistant profile (AMP-CXM-KZ-CTX-CPD-AK-AMC-ATM-CAZ-FOX-NA-S-SAM).

ST95, ST127 and ST219 isolates were recovered from soil, chicken feces and farmer feces, respectively from different farms. Of these, $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ was detected in ST95 and ST219 while $bla_{\text{CTX-M-15}}$ was found in ST127. Furthermore, $bla_{\text{CTX-M-15}}$ was found in ST8180. Among the 3 AmpC-EC isolates that were untypeable for their STs, 2 isolates carried $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$.

Table 11 Distribution of E. coli phylogenetic group B2 in backyard farms and meat samples

			1			
Isolates	Sources	Location	STS	ESBL production	blaesbl/Ampc	Other antimicrobial resistance ^b
EC169	Soil	Farm 1 (Muang)	95	Positive	blactx-M-14	ATM, CN, FEP, SAM
EC179	Farmer feces	Farm 4 (Muang)	219	Positive	$bla_{ ext{CTX-M-}14}$	C, S, SAM, SXT, TE
EC223 ^a	Chicken feces	Farm 15 (Bang Rakam)	131	Positive	blactx-m-27	ATM, CAZ, CIP, LEV, NA, S, SXT, TE
EC224	Farmer feces	Farm 15 (Bang Rakam)	8180	Positive	blacтх-м-15	ATM, CAZ, CIP, CN, FEP, LEV, NA, S, SAM, SXT, TE
EC227 ^a	Farmer feces	Farm 16 (Bang Rakam)	131	Positive	blactx-m-27	ATM, CIP, LEV, NA, S, SXT, TE
EC234	Soil	Farm 24 (Wat Bot)	131	Positive	blactx-M-27	ATM, CIP, LEV, NA, S, SXT, TE
EC241	Chicken feces	Farm 27 (Wat Bot)	untypeable	Negative	bla _{CMY-2}	CAZ, FOX, SAM
EC244	Chicken feces	Farm 27 (Wat Bot)	127	Positive	blactx-m-15	ATM, C, CAZ, DO, FEP, NA, S, SAM, TE
EC245	Chicken feces	Farm 27 (Wat Bot)	131	Positive	blactx-M-27	ATM, CIP, FEP, LEV, NA, S, SXT,

^a Identical PFGE pattern

^b All E. coli phylogenetic group B2 were resistant to ampicillin, cefuroxime, cefazolin, cefotaxime and cefpodoxime.

Abbreviations: AK, amikacin; ATM, aztreonam; AMC, amoxicillin/cluvalanate; C, chloramphenicol; CAZ, ceftazidime; CIP, ciprofloxacin;

CN, gentamicin; DO, doxycycline; FEP, cefepime; FOX, cefoxitin; LEV, levofloxacin; NA nalidixic acid; S, streptomycin; SAM, ampicillin/sulbactam; STX, trimethoprim/sulfamethozaxole and TE, tetracycline

Table 11 (cont.)

$Other\ antimicrobial \\ \textit{resistance}^b$	AMC, ATM, C, CAZ, CIP, FEP, FOX, NA, S, SAM	$bla_{\text{TEM-116}}$ SAIM, CAZ, DO, FOX, S,	AK, AMC, ATM, CAZ, CIP,CN, FOX, IMP, LEV, NA, S, SAM	$Pld_{CMX^{-2}} \qquad \text{AK, AMC, ATM, CAZ, FOX, NA, S,} \\ SAM$	AMC, ATM, CAZ, CIP, CN, DO,
ESBL blagsi	Negative	Positive bla_{T}	Negative	Negative bla	Monative Monative
STS	untypeable	131	131	131	oldoomytan
Location	Muang	Muang	Muang	Nakhon Thai	
Sources	Chicken meat	Chicken meat	Chicken meat	Chicken meat	Chicken meat
Isolates	EC21	EC23	EC50	EC133	EC1/17

Transferability of blactx.m and blacmy.2

One factor that contributes to a rapid spread of ESBL and AmpC-positive $E.\ coli$ is the transfer of their genes. Thirty $E.\ coli$ isolates from meat samples (n = 8) and backyard farms (n = 22) were randomly selected for conjugation experiment (Appendix A: Figure 34). Three $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$ -positive AmpC-EC, 9 $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 9}$ - and 15 $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 1}$ -positive ESBL-EC were used as donors. Sodium azide-resistant $E.\ coli$ J53 was used as a recipient. Three isolates (1 and 2 isolates carried $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 9}$ and $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$, respectively) were not able to transfer their genes to recipient cell. Twenty-seven isolates successfully transferred their genes to $E.\ coli$ J53 (Table 12). $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 1}$ and $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 9}$ could be transferred at frequencies of 1.8×10^{-7} – 8.2×10^{-2} while $bla_{\rm CMY-2}$ could be transferred at frequencies of 1.9×10^{-7} – 1.5×10^{-5} . Cefotaxime MICs of respective transconjugants possessing $bla_{\rm CTX-M\ group\ 9}$ apparently increased from 8–64 folds and 8–16 folds, respectively, compared with recipient (cefotaxime MIC < 0.125 mg/L).

Plasmid replicon typing was performed in transconjugant using multiplex PCR. The replicons of 27 bla-positive plasmids were diverse, however, IncF (n = 4) and IncFIA (n = 4) were common replicon among plasmids possessing bla_{CTX-M} , followed by IncI1 (n = 3) (Table 12). The other replicon types were identified as IncFIB, IncX, IncY (2 isolates each) and IncHI1 (n = 1). The 3 bla_{CMY-2} plasmids were typed into IncFIB (n = 2) and IncK (n = 1). Nevertheless, replicon types of 6 plasmids could not be specified.

Table 12 Frequency transfer of blactx-M and blacmy-2, cefotaxime MICs of transconjugant and replicon types of conjugative plasmids

200 Ac. 7	Freque	ncies of transfer, g	Frequencies of transfer, genes and plasmid types in transconjugants	oes in transconjuga	ınts
sources) / recipient	Transconjugants	Genes	Frequencies of transfer	cefotaxime MICs (mg/L)	Inc plasmid replicons
E. coli 153ª		3		< 0.125	ľ
EC163 (waste water)	EC163_Tc ^b	blactx-M group 1	6.4×10^{-2}	8 <	ΙΊ
EC173 (chicken feces)	EC173_Tc	blactx-M group 1	3.6×10^{-2}	8 ^	untypeable
EC174 (duck feces)	EC174_Tc	blactx-M group 1	2.5×10^{-4}	8 ^	X
EC252 (chicken feces)	EC252_Tc	blactx-M group 1	8.3×10^{-7}	4	X
EC278 (duck feces)	EC278_Tc	blactx-M group 1	1.5×10^{-4}	2	Ц
EC291 (chicken feces)	EC291_Tc	blacrx-M group 1	4.3×10^{-4}	8	FIA
EC361 (chicken feces)	EC361_Tc	blactx-M group 1	6.7×10^{-7}	1	HII
EC379 (duck feces)	EC379_Tc	blactx-M group 1	1.1×10^{-3}	4	FIA
EC393 (chicken feces)	EC393_Tc	blactx-M group 1	1.8×10^{-7}	4	Y
EC401 (chicken feces)	EC401_Tc	blactX-M group 1	1.1×10^{-2}	8	11
EC427 (chicken feces)	EC427_Tc	blactx-M group 1	4.8×10^{-5}	4	ĹL,
EC150 (chicken feces)	EC150_Tc	blactx-M group 9	2.1×10^{-2}	2	Щ
EC218 (waste water)	EC218_Tc	blactx-M group 9	2.0×10^{-7}	2	FIA
EC348 (chicken feces)	EC348_Tc	blactx-M group 9	6.2×10^{-2}	8	untypeable
^a Sodium azide-resistant E. coli J53 was used as a recipient.	coli 153 was used as a recipi	ient. ^b Tc, transconjugant	onjugant		

Table 12 (cont.)

	Frequer	icies of transfer, ge	Frequencies of transfer, genes and plasmid types in transconjugants	es in transconjuga	nts
E. coli (EC) donors (sources) / recipient	Transconjugants	Genes	Frequencies of transfer	cefotaxime MICs (mg/L)	Inc plasmid replicons
EC362 (chicken feces)	EC362_Tc	blactx-M group 9	1.6×10^4	2	untypeable
EC387 (chicken feces)	EC387_Tc	blactx-M group 9	8.2×10^{-2}	4	FIB
EC388 (chicken feces)	EC388_Tc	blactx-M group 9	1.2×10^{-2}	2	FIA
EC397 (human feces)	EC397_To	blactx-M group 9	2.5×10^{-4}	8 ^	FIB
EC414 (chicken feces)	EC414_Tc	blactx-M group 9	4.5×10^{-7} .	8 ^	11
EC2 (poultry meat)	EC2_Tc	blactx-M group 1	4.2×10^{-3}	8 ^	11
EC121 (poultry meat)	EC121_Tc	blactx-M group 1	2.5×10^{-5}	8 ^	untypeable
EC129 (poultry meat)	EC129_Tc	blactx-M group 1	8.1×10^{-2}	8 ^	untypeable
EC146 (poultry meat)	EC146_Tc	blactx-M group 1	7.5×10^{-2}	& ^	Y
EC119 (poultry meat)	EC119_Tc	blactx-M group 9	4.7×10^{4}	& ^	untypeable
EC125 (poultry meat)	EC125_Tc	blacmy-2	1.5×10^{-5} .	2	K
EC128 (poultry meat)	EC128_Tc	blacmy-2	1.6×10^{-6}	1	FIB
EC132 (poultry meat)	EC132_Tc	bla _{CMY-2}	1.9×10^{-7}	1	FIB
EC153 (chicken feces) blactx-M group 9	A group 9 Not transfer			1	I
EC289 (chicken feces) blacmr-2	2 Not transfer			1	1
EC425 (waste water) blacmy-2	Not transfer	1	1	1	1

Transmission of ESBL-EC in backyard poultry farms

Backyard poultry farm could be a reservoir of ESBL-EC. To investigate the transmission of ESBL-EC between human, animal and environment, PFGE was performed (Appendix A: Figure 35). One-hundred and thirty-two ESBL-EC isolates (47 bla_{CTX-M} group 9 and 85 bla_{CTX-M} group 1) were available for analysis. Identification of full-length bla_{CTX-M} alleles in these isolates was also determined (Table 13). bla_{CTX-M} 55 (56.8%) and bla_{CTX-M-14} (30.3%) were the most frequently detected among bla_{CTX-M-group 1}- and bla_{CTX-M-group 9}-positive isolates, respectively. The other groups of bla_{CTX-M}, such as bla_{CTX-M-15}, -27, and -65, were found with lower prevalence (7.6, 4.5 and 0.8%, respectively). The similarity index of isolates was illustrated by showing in dendrogram. Isolates that showed at least 85% similarity, a cut-off point, suggested that they were clonal.

The PFGE profiles of 85 bla_{CTX-M-group 1}-positive isolates were shown in Figure 8. The fingerprints showed 66 distinct macrorestriction patterns. Of these, 13 identical patterns contained bla_{CTX-M-55}-positive isolates. Similarly, among 47 bla_{CTX-M-group 9}-positive isolates, DNA fingerprints were diverse and 42 PFGE patterns were found. Of these, clonal spreads were found in 4 patterns (3 bla_{CTX-M-14} and 1 bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive isolates) (Figure 9).

Among 17 identical PFGE patterns, 14 patterns disseminating within the same farms were found within 12 farms. Of 14 identical patterns, 2 and 12 patterns were $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ and $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive ESBL-EC, respectively (Table 14). Eight clonal disseminations were found among chicken (1 $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ - and 7 $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive patterns) while 6 clonal patterns spread between poultry and environment within the same farm, i.e. chicken/duck and environmental water or chicken and soil. Of the 6 patterns, 1 and 5 patterns were of $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ and $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive isolates, respectively.

Three identical patterns were cross-contamination between farms (Table 14). In the first case, the clonal spread was found between $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ -positive ESBL-EC from farmer in farm 1 and soil in farm 5. Two farms are located within 1-kilometer radius. Identical patterns were found in $bla_{\text{CTX-M-27}}$ -positive ESBL-EC from farm 15 (chicken) and farm 16 (farmer) in the second case. Both farms were located within the same district with 2 kilometers apart (Bang Rakam). Interestingly, these strains were

typed as group B2-ST131 that also had similar antimicrobial resistant patterns (Table 11). Lastly, clonal strains were detected between $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ -positive ESBL-EC recovered from chicken in farm 10 in Bang Rakam and farm 24 in Wat Bot. The distance of two farms was approximately 98 kilometers.

Table 13 Distribution of $bla_{\rm CTX-M}$ among 132 ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farm samples

	No. of bla _{CTX-M} -positive ESBL-EC (%)						
Samples (n)	bla _{CTX} .	M group 1	bla _{CTX-M} group 9				
	bla _{CTX-M-15}	bla _{CTX-M-55}	bla _{CTX-M-14}	bla _{CTX-M-27}	bla _{CTX-M-65}		
Farmers (12)	2 (16.7)	3 (25.0)	5 (41.6)	2 (16.7)	0		
Poultry		17					
- Chickens (88)	4 (4.5)	55 (62.5)	26 (29.6)	2 (2.3)	1 (1.1)		
- Ducks (13)	2 (15.4)	6 (46.2)	5 (38.4)	0	0		
Subtotal (101)	6 (5.9)	61 (60.4)	31 (30.7)	2 (2.0)	1 (1.0)		
Environment	Man &		29 67				
- Soil (8)	1 (12.5)	5 (62.5)	1 (12.5)	1 (12.5)	0		
- Water (11)	1 (9.1)	6 (54.5)	3 (27.3)	1 (9.1)	0		
Subtotal (19)	2 (10.5)	11 (57.9)	4 (21.1)	2 (10.5)	0		
Total (132)	10 (7.6)	75 (56.8)	40 (30.3)	6 (4.5)	1 (0.8)		

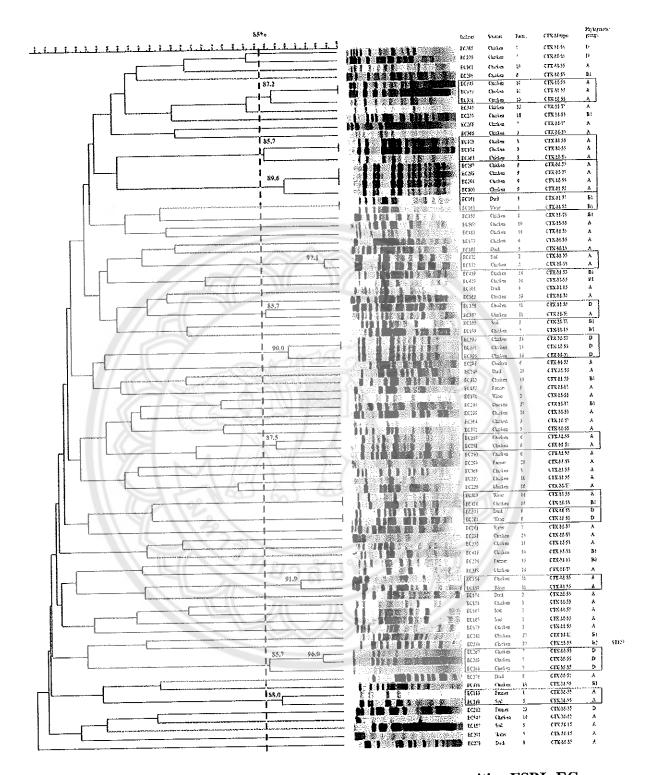


Figure 8 $\it XbaI$ -PFGE dendogram of 85 $\it bla_{CTX-M \, group \, 1}$ -positive ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farms

The scale bar shows the percent of similarity and the vertical dotted lines indicates $\geq 85\,\%$ similarity. Isolates in the same rectangle are clonal strains.

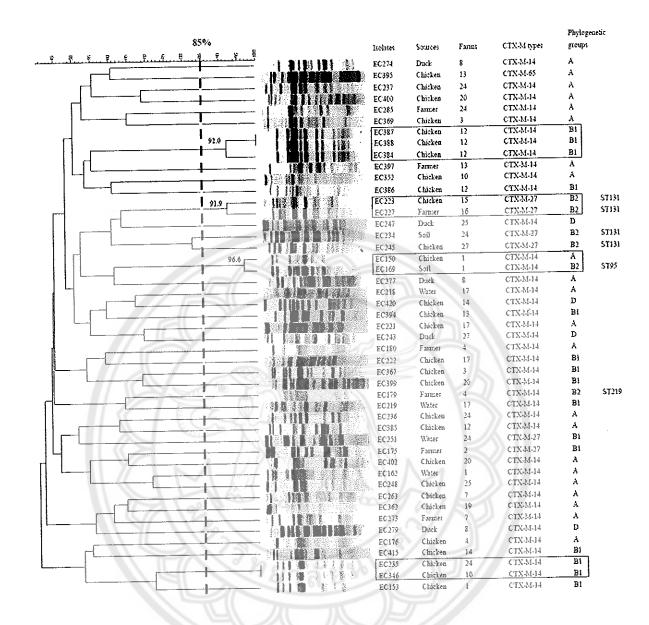


Figure 9 XbaI-PFGE dendogram of 47 bla_{CTX-M group 9}-positive ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farms

The scale bar shows the percent of similarity and the vertical dotted lines indicates $\geq 85\%$ similarity. Isolates in the same rectangle are clonal strains.

Table 14 Intra-and Inter-dissemination of ESBL-EC in backyard farms

Districts	Location	Isolates	Origin of isolates	bla _{CTX} . _M
Intra-farm diss	emination			
Muang	Farm 1	EC150 EC169	Chicken Soil	bla _{CTX-M-14}
	Farm 1	EC161 EC163	Duck Water	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 2	EC170 EC172	Soil Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 3	EC365, EC373, EC374	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M} .55
Bang Rakam	Farm 6	EC257, EC258	Chicken	blacTX-M-55
	Farm 7	EC264, EC267, EC269	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 8	EC275 EC281	Duck Water	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 9	EC297, EC298, EC299, EC300	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 10	EC349, EC350, EC351	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 11	EC356, EC357	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 11	EC354 EC359	Chicken Water	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 12	EC387, EC388, EC384	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-14}
	Farm 13	EC390, EC391, EC396	Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
	Farm 14	EC403 EC416	Water Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-55}
Inter-farm diss	semination			
Muang	Farm 1 Farm 5	EC183 EC188	Farmer Soil	bla _{CTX-M-55}
Bang Rakam	Farm 15 Farm 16	EC223 EC227	Chicken Farmer	bla _{CTX-M-27}
Bang Rakam Wat Bot	Farm 10 Farm 24	EC346 EC235	Chicken Chicken	bla _{CTX-M-14}

Characterization of bla_{CTX-M-55}-carrying plasmid

Six *bla*_{CTX-M-55}-positive ESBL-EC isolates (5 chicken feces, EC252, EC291, EC361, EC393, EC427 and 1 duck feces, EC278) were randomly chosen to study the location of gene by S1 nuclease-PFGE and gel hybridization. The results revealed that 5 isolates carried *bla*_{CTX-M-55} on plasmid while EC361 carried gene on chromosome (Figure 10). Sizes of *bla*_{CTX-M-55}-carrying plasmid of EC252, EC278, EC291 and EC427 were approximately 50, 90, 150 and 100 kb in sizes, respectively. EC393 carried 2 *bla*_{CTX-M-55} plasmids which were approximately 30 and 130 kb.

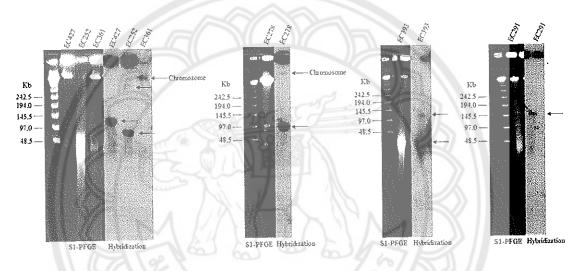


Figure 10 S1-PFGE and ³²P hybridization of *bla*_{CTX-M-55} among 6 ESBL-EC isolates from backyard farms

Marker: Lambda PGE Ladder (New England Biolabs, Inc, UK)
Arrows indicated the location of blactx.m.ss

Plasmid sequencing was performed on 4 isolates (EC278, EC291, EC393 and EC427), however, full plasmid mapping was successfully generated on only 1 isolate, EC278, namely pEC278. Sequence analysis of pEC278 was analyzed by programs at Center for Genomic Epidemiology website (97).

pEC278 had a length of 97,426 bp with 51.8% G+C content. The plasmid replicon type was identified as IncFII. One hundred and two open reading frames (ORFs) were detected. Of these, 91 ORFs were known as functional genes. Plasmid sequence analysis revealed that pEC278 possessed multiple antimicrobial-resistant genes, including aac(3)-IId (aminoglycoside resistance), $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ (β -lactam

resistance), qnrS1 (fluoroquinolone resistance) and catA2 (phenicol resistance). Importantly, mcr-3 causing colistin resistance was detected in pEC278.

BLAST search on pEC278 sequences demonstrated that pEC278 was closely related to pCHL50009T (accession no. CP032937), a 101,860-bp plasmid isolated from *E. coli* recovered from patient in New Zealand (unpublished). It shared 90.3% identity with > 97% query coverage. pEC278 was also related to pHNHN21 (accession no. KX246267), a 83,435 bp plasmid which was detected in *E. coli* isolated from pigeon in China (unpublished). To illustrate map of plasmid and its location of bla_{CTX-M-55} in pEC278, BLAST ring image generator (BRIG v0.95555) was used for comparing plasmid background using pCHL50009T as a central reference plasmid (Figure 11). Plasmid backbone of pEC278 could be divided into 2 regions which were conserved region and cluster of antimicrobial-resistant genes (ARGs). Conserved regions commonly composed of genes related to conjugative (tra) and replication proteins (rep). Nucleotide sequences on this region highly shared > 99% similarity compared with pCHL50009T.

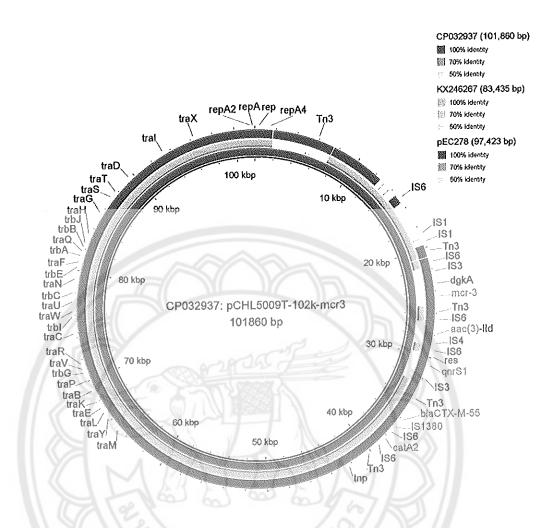


Figure 11 Alignment of bla_{CTX-M-55} IncFII plasmid using BRIG (v0.9555) pCHL50009T (accession no. CP032937) is used as a reference sequence which is an inner ring. Middle ring is pHNHN21 (accession no. KX246267) and an outer ring is pEC278 isolated from duck feces. Gaps on the ring sequences indicate that nucleotide or genes are absent. Red, green and black letters are antimicrobial-resistant gene, mobile genetic element and functional gene, respectivly.

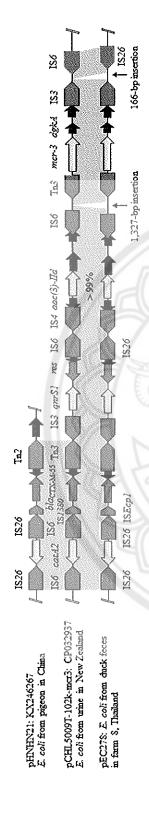


Figure 12 Comparison of genetic contexts of blactix. M. 55 on IncFII plasmid between sequences submitted on NCBI (CP032937 and KX246267) and pEC278 in this study

Blue long pentagon is mobile genetic element. Grey color painted between sequences indicates that respectively.

Red arrow is blactx. M. S. Yellow and black arrows are antimicrobial-resistant gene and functional gene,

nucleotide sequences show >99% similarity.

CHAPTER V

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

Discussion

Backyard poultry farm has commonly been found in local communities throughout Asia, including Thailand. Additionally, poultry meat is widely consumed by the majority of people worldwide (110). Meat has also been to act as mechanical vector that could deliver antimicrobial-resistant *E. coli* to human via food consumption. Although, a high prevalence of antimicrobial-resistant *E. coli* in Southeast Asia has been reported (111), limited data on the AR-EC from backyard farm and poultry meat in Thailand is available.

In this study, 734 samples from farmer feces, poultry feces, farm environment and poultry meat in Phitsanulok province, Northern Thailand, were obtained for the isolation of $E.\ coli$ with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime (EC-CTX). EC-CTX was found in all sources and the overall prevalence of EC-CTX was 34.1% (n = 250) (Table 4), consistent with previous publication reporting the ubiquitous antimicrobial-resistant $E.\ coli$ in Thailand (83, 112, 113).

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing revealed that 250 *E. coli* isolates (Table 5) showed a resistant rate of 100% on ampicillin and 1^{st} – 3^{rd} generation cephalosporins and were highly resistant (> 60%) to aztreonam, tetracycline, streptomycin, ceftazidime and cefuroxime. All EC-CTX isolates were identified as multidrugresistant *E. coli* (MDR-EC), according to criteria of Magiorakos et al. (2012) (38). In addition, extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing *E. coli* (ESBL-EC) was detected in 214 isolates (85.6%), consistent with those reported in various populations (human, animal and environment) worldwide, such as The Netherlands (55.0–81.0%), France (91.7%), China (96.7%) and Thailand (40.0–77.3%) (48, 68, 82, 114). ESBL-EC isolates showed cross-resistance to other antimicrobial classes, such as β -lactams with aminoglycosides, tetracyclines, fluoroquinolones and trimethroprim/sulfamethoxazole (Appendix A: Table 19), in agreement with the typical characteristics of ESBL-producing bacteria (115–117). Additionally, overexpression of efflux pump and

alteration of an outer membrane protein may associate with multiple drug resistance (118, 119).

Since the first report of ESBL- and AmpC-encoding genes, the increased incidence of these genes have markedly been found in E. coli recovered from both clinical and non-clinical samples worldwide, especially in food-producing animals (13, 62). Among Enterobacteriaceae, bla_{CTX-M} and bla_{CMY-2} have been recognized as the most common ESBL- and AmpC-encoding genes, respectively (15, 120). In this study, the overall prevalence of bla_{CTX-M} was high (78.4%). bla_{CTX-M} group 1 was the most common group (54.8%) followed by blactx-M group 9 (23.6%), consistent with the fact that they are the most widespread of bla_{CTX-M} worldwide including Thailand (15, 113). These results differed from those reported from Asian countries, such as China and Vietnam where bla_{CTX-M group 9} is predominant (121, 122). These differneces may, to some extent, reflect the epidemiology of ESBL-EC between regions. In this study, bla_{CTX-M-55} and bla_{CTX-M-14} were the most common bla_{CTX-M-group 1} and group 9, respectively, found among ESBL-EC recovered from backyard farms. The other genes, bla_{CTX-M-15, -27} and ₋₆₅ were detected but with a much lower prevalence (Table 13). No other blactx-M groups, i.e. blactx-M group 2 and blactx-M group 8, was found which was different from a previous publication reporting the presence of these genes among poultry (13).

The occurrence of ESBL-EC among poultry in backyard farms was 25.9% (Table 4) which was higher than those in household and small-scale farms in Vietnam (0.2%) (49) while no ESBL-EC was found in backyard chicken or swine farms in India and Finland (123, 124). In contrast, it was apparently less than those reported from commercial farms in Germany (81.9%), Japan (99.4%) and Thailand (40.0%) (57, 114, 125). The differences in the prevalence of ESBL-EC may be due to the supplement of antimicrobial agents in animal feed with commercial farms in several countries including Thailand (5, 126, 127). In this study, the presence of ESBL-EC in backyard farms may also result from selective pressure from antimicrobial agents since antimicrobial usage (128) was reported in 19 farms (Appendix A: Table 15).

Among asymptomatic healthy farmers, the high prevalence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive *E. coli* (78.9%) (Table 7) was observed which was apparently higher than those found in farmers in non-intensive farms in Vietnam (31.1%) (65). This may not

be surprising since the prevalence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive $E.\ coli$ among asymptomatic residents in Thailand, including Phitsanulok province, where this study was conducted, has been reported to be strikingly high (112, 129). The finding of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive $E.\ coli$ among farmers may be caused by a direct contact to animal and working time in farm (130) because all farmers raised their animals by themselves throughout period of production and some farmers concurrently consumed meat and/or egg from their animals. Nevertheless, antimicrobial usage, a history of hospitalization and consumption of undercooked meat may be the main reasons to cause the incidence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive $E.\ coli$ among asymptomatic humans (112, 131, 132).

The prevalence of ESBL-EC in farm environment (25.0%) was similar to those in poultry (25.9%) (Table 4). The contaminated farm environment with ESBL-EC was often found in farm which has a high prevalence of ESBL-EC among poultry (68). The distribution of ESBL-EC in the environment was possibly excreted through feces and farm waste (69). Furthermore, commensal *E. coli* in the environment may be become resistance by selective pressure from the antimicrobial agent residues in animal feces (70, 133).

It has been suggested that poultry meat was an important reservoir for antimicrobial-resistant *E. coli* because the highest contamination of *E. coli* was found in poultry meat when compared with beef and pork (134). Among meat samples, the high prevalence (56.4%) of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive *E. coli* was observed (Table 7). These results were hugely different from the report from India (15.0%) and Japan (39.3%) (83, 135) but was similar to the report from Cambodia (53.0%) (136). In addition, the prevalence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive *E. coli* was lower than those in previous findings in Europe, such as The Netherlands (76.0%) and United Kingdom (89.6%) (137, 138). The high prevalence of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ -positive *E. coli* in poultry meat in open-air markets may be associated with an antimicrobial usage in farms (5). Additionally, the distribution of ESBL-EC in poultry meat may associate with other factors, such as sanitation of the stall environment, source of cleaning water and type of cutting board in markets (139).

Thirty-six ESBL-negative isolates (14.4%) showing resistance to cefoxitin were isolated from backyard farms (n = 13) and meat samples (n = 23) (Table 6), suggesting that AmpC β -lactamase may be responsible for cefotaxime (AmpC

β-lactamase-producing *E. coli*; AmpC-EC) (23). AmpC-EC was reported worldwide but with lower prevalence, compared with ESBL-EC, such as China (1.0%) and France (3.9%) (61, 82). Within the *bla*_{AmpC}, *bla*_{CMY-2} has been noted as the most widespread of *bla*_{AmpC} (23). In this study, *bla*_{CMY-2} was the only *bla*_{AmpC} found among 21 AmpC-EC isolates (8.4%) (Table 7), consistent with previous reports in China (2.9%) and The Netherlands (5.2–12%) (140, 141). Studies on the *bla*_{AmpC}-positive bacteria in Thailand were limited, although a few studies reported the presence of *bla*_{CMY-2} in clinical and healthy human and environmental water samples (112, 142, 143). Additionally, no *bla*_{AmpC} was detected in 15 ESBL-negative isolates. Multidrug resistance phenotype of these isolates may result from the hyperproduction of *bla*_{TEM-1}, overexpression of efflux pump and alteration of an outer membrane protein (118, 119, 144).

Phylogenetic analysis of E. coli revealed that commensal (groups A and B1) and pathogenic strains (group B2 and D) were present in all sources of samples (Table 8). The predominant groups were commensal strains (groups A and B1, 81.6%), however, they could cause extraintestinal infections, such as bacteraemia, similar to the pathogenic strains (145). Pathogenic strains, especially group B2, are virulent and responsible for the majority of extraintestinal pathogenic E. coli (ExPEC) infections (146). Group B2 often carriers several virulence factors and exhibits resistance to multiple antimicrobial agents (147). In this study, all isolates belonging to group B2 showed MDR phenotype and expressed high resistance rates to 12 drugs, 9 of which were beta-lactams (Table 10). These results are not too surprising since most B2 isolates carried either $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ or $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ (Table 9). Moreover, groups B2 and D demonstrated higher resistance rates to cefoxitin and amoxicillin/clavulanate compared with commensal strains (Table 10). One possible explanation is that 14 of 46 isolates belonging to group B2 and D possessed bla_{CMY-2}. CMY-2 AmpC βlactamase effectively confers resistance to cefoxitin and was poorly inhibited by β lactamase inhibitors, clavulanate and sulbactam (23). For 32 isolates of group B2 and D, 27 isolates were positive for bla_{CTX-M} (n = 26) and $bla_{TEM-116}$ (n = 1) (Table 9), in addition, no bla_{ESBL} was found in 5 isolates. Of the 5 isolates, multidrug resistance may result from the hyperproduction of bla_{TEM-1} , overexpression of efflux pump and alterarion of an outer membrane as discussed earlier. Interestingly, among 14 bla_{CMY-2}-

positive isolates, 11 isolates (group B2, n = 1 and group D, n = 10) were recovered from meat samples in Nakhon Thai district, suggesting that the bla_{CMY-2} -positive isolate was highly endemic in this area.

In this study, 14 isolates were assigned to group B2 (Table 11). Of these, 10 isolates were typed as ST131 (n = 7), ST95 (n = 1), ST127 (n = 1) and ST219 (n = 1), all of them have been noted as the widespread STs of ExPEC causing UTI and bloodstream infection (148). bla_{CTX-M}-positive E. coli ST131 and ST95 were recently detected in healthy volunteer, chicken meat and water environment in Phitsanulok province and central of Thailand (81, 112, 143). ST131 has been noted as the worldwide pandemic type and frequently carries blactx-M-15 or blactx-M-27 (15, 149). Of the 7 ST131 isolates, 4 isolates were bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive ESBL-EC and had similar antimicrobial-resistant patterns, including resistance to fluoroquinolone, the typical characteristics of ST131 which were reported in other studies (150, 151). Furthermore, clonal spread of bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive ST131 between chicken and farmer (91.9% similarity) was found in Bang Rakam district (EC223 from farm 15 and EC227 from farm 16, Table 14 and Figure 9). Additionally, the other 2 bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive ST131 isolates showing different PFGE patterns were also found in Bang Rakam and Wat Bot districts. The finding of bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive ST131 suggest that this clade maybe sporadically disseminated in Phitsanulok province.

In addition, $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ -positive AmpC-EC ST131 and $bla_{\text{TEM-116}}$ -positive ESBL-EC ST131 were found among isolates in group B2. These strains have been found in clinical specimen from dog in Germany and patients in Norway (36, 152), however, the occurrence of these strains, especially $bla_{\text{TEM-116}}$ -positive ST131, remains infrequent. Since $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ or $bla_{\text{TEM-116}}$ confer resistance to 3^{rd} and 4^{th} generation cephalosporins (23, 153), the finding of these genes in ST131 may contribute multidrug resistance.

ST95 and ST127 were also reported as causative agents of many extraintestinal infections (154), although with a comparatively lower prevalence compared with ST131 (155). However, ST95 and ST127 were responsible for the majority of STs causing community-acquired urinary tract infection. These STs were recovered from poultry and retail poultry meat (78). A single isolate was identified as ST127 which is of concerned because it apparently showed a pathogenic potential,

using *Galleria mellonella* larvae in vivo model, greater than ST95 and ST131 (156). This study, ST95 showed the lowest number of drug resistance compared with the other STs (Table 11).

It has been suggested that horizontal gene transfer may play a critical role in the spread of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}/c_{\text{CMY-2}}$ within community (66, 157, 158). In this study, $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ and $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ were successfully transferred to a recipient at high transfer rates and apparently affected the rise in cefotaxime MICs in transconjugants. Nevertheless, the transfer of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}/c_{\text{CMY-2}}$ in 3 isolates were unsuccessful. It is possible that the genes are located on chromosome (159). The plasmids were further identified for their Inc types. In the present study, the diversity of Inc types (IncF, IncII and IncK) of $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}/c_{\text{MY-2}}$ -positive plasmids among E. coli isolates was demonstrated, however, IncF was the most prevalent type (Table 12). These results were consistent with the fact that IncF (IncFIA and IncFIB) was frequently found in Enterobacteriaceae (65, 160). All Inc types found in this study were considered as narrow-host-range plasmids but commonly carried antimicrobial-resistant gene (40, 41). These plasmids may cause multidrug resistance and possibly share antimicrobial-resistant gene via conjugation among E. coli recovered from backyard farm and meat samples in this study.

Besides the horizontal gene transfer, the spread of clonal or closely related isolates, as judged by PFGE, existed among ESBL-EC isolates from backyard farms. Poultry meat samples were excluded from this experiment because most meat samples sold in open-air markets were not produced from backyard farm. Analysis of PFGE patterns illustrated the high genotypic diversities among ESBL-EC in backyard farms. However, 17 identical PFGE patterns, among poultry, farmers and environments, were observed in ESBL-EC within and between farms. Clonal spread of ESBL-EC among poultry farms has been observed in large commercial and backyard farm in China, Japan and Vietnam (48, 57, 65). Since, almost all backyard farms in this study raised poultry in free-range system, the dissemination of ESBL-EC may be due to the direct excretion of poultry feces to the environment (69). Not only within the farm but the clonal spread was also observed between the farms. There were 3 cases of identical genotypic patterns of ESBL-EC between farms. The first case involved *bla*_{CTX-M-S5}-positive ESBL-EC from farmer in farm 1 and soil in farm 5. The second case was *bla*_{CTX-M-27}-positive ESBL-EC ST131 isolates from farmer and chicken, as discussed

earlier (farmer in farm 16 and chicken in farm 15). And the third case was $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14-}}$ positive ESBL-EC from chicken in farms 10 and 24, which are approximately 98 kilometers away from each other. This case was uncommon because the transmission of E. coli between poultry has often been found within the same or nearby farms (57, 161). The spread of antimicrobial-resistant E. coli between farms, especially in different area, may be contributed by insects, such as blowfly (71, 162).

Six ESBL-EC isolates were randomly selected to study the location of blactx. M-55. Five isolates carried bla_{CTX-M-55} on plasmid with 30.-150 kb in sizes whereas a single isolate (EC361) carried bla_{CTX-M-55} on chromosome. Plasmid sequencing of EC278 was investigated. EC278 plasmid (pEC278) type was identified as IncFII, the type of plasmid that commonly possessed multiple antimicrobial-resistant genes (ARGs) (40). Therefore, it is not surprising that sequence of pEC278 showed multiple ARGs conferring resistance to both beta-lactam and non-beta-lactams, resulting in MDR phenotype. Upstream of blactx-M-55 was ISEcp1, the most common IS associated with bla_{CTX-M} (12), including the bla_{CTX-M-3, -14, -15, 27, 40} and ₋₅₅ in Thailand (163). Additionally, many IS26 flanking ARGs were found on pEC278. IS26 was the most common IS associated bla_{ESBL} (bla_{CTX-M-1}, 3, -14, and -15, bla_{SHV-5}, bla_{SHV-12} and bla_{TEM-52}) found among ESBL-EC recovered from food products, farms, environment and human (164-166). It could suggest that IS26 may contribute to the distribution of ARGs, including the distribution between different plasmids (167). Surprisingly, mcr-3, causing colistin resistance, was found. Several mcr genes have attracted global attention because colistin is last-line therapeutic drug against MDR bacteria. Since mcr-1 was reported in 2016, mcr group is increasing worldwide (168). This is a serious concern because several documents reported that mcr-positive bacteria usually carry $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$, bla_{SHV} , bla_{KPC} or bla_{NDM} and are considered as extensively drug-resistant bacteria (169, 170).

Overall, studies on antimicrobial resistance in backyard farm in Thailand has rarely been done. Nevertheless, the high prevalence of bla_{CTX} -positive E. coli recovered various sources was common (112, 143, 171). One possible explanation is that horizontal gene transfer of bla_{CTX} -carrying plasmid may contribute to the high dissemination of bla_{CTX} -positive E. coli in Thai communities.

Conclusion

This study determined the prevalence and dissemination of MDR-EC, including ESBL-EC and AmpC-EC, recovered from backyard poultry farms and poultry meat products in Phitsanulok province, Thailand. A total of 734 samples was obtained from backyard farms (farmer, poultry and farm environment, n = 587) and poultry meat samples (n = 147). Two-hundred and fifty (34.1%) EC-CTX isolates were recovered from all sources. Antimicrobial susceptibility testing using 24 drugs from 14 β-lactams and 10 non β-lactams revealed that all isolates were resistant to ampicillin, cephazolin, cefotaxime and cefpodoxime and were high resistant (> 60%) to many drugs in both β-lactam and non β-lactam categories. All isolates were confirmed as MDR-EC. In addition, 214 MDR-EC (85.6%) were ESBL-EC while 36 MDR-EC (14.4%) were AmpC-EC. A total of 219 MDR-EC (87.6%) was positive for the presence of $bla_{\rm ESBL}/_{\rm AmpC}$. $bla_{\rm CTX-M~group~1}$ (54.8%) was the most common $bla_{\rm ESBL}$ followed by bla_{CTX-M} group 9 (23.6%), bla_{SHV-2a} (0.4%) and bla_{TEM-116} (0.4%) found in 198 ESBL-EC while bla_{CMY-2} (58.3%) was the highest prevalence of bla_{AmpC} found in 21 AmpC-EC. bla_{CTX-M} types were identified in 132 ESBL-EC from backyard farms. DNA sequencing revealed that $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ (56.8%) was the most common gene followed by bla_{CTX-M-14} (30.3%), bla_{CTX-M-15} (7.6%), bla_{CTX-M-27} (4.5%) and bla_{CTX-M-65} (0.8%). Phylogenetic grouping showed that group A and B1, commensal strains, were the most common groups (n = 204, 81.6%) while the prevalence of groups B2 and D, pathogenic strains, were 18.4% (46 isolates). Additionally, group B2 was found in all sources. Multi-locus sequence typing was performed on 14 isolates belonging to group B2. The results showed that sequence type (ST) 131, a highly virulent strain, was predominant (n = 7) followed by ST95, ST127, ST219 and ST8180 (1 isolate each) while 3 isolates were untypeable. ST95, ST127, ST219 and particularly ST131 were common ST causing extraintestinal infection reported worldwide. Randomly selected 30 isolates (5, 10 and 15 isolates possessed bla_{CMY-2}, bla_{CTX-M group 1}, and bla_{CTX-M group} 9, respectively) were used as donors in conjugation experiments. The results demonstrated that bla_{ESBL}/bla_{AmpC} plasmids from 27 donors could be transferred to recipient with high frequencies $(1.8 \times 10^{-7} - 8.2 \times 10^{-2})$ and contributed the increase cefotaxime MICs in respective transconjugant (8-64 folds compare with recipient). This experiment could suggest that horizontal gene transfer may distribute bla_{CTX-M} and bla_{CMY-2} among MDR-EC. Moreover, identification of their plasmid replicon types revealed showed that IncF, including IncFIA and IncFIB, was the common Inc types. All replicon types found in this study have been known as narrow-host range plasmids, however, these types have commonly been known as antimicrobial-resistant genecarrying plasmids. To study the dissemination of 132 ESBL-EC in backyard farms, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) was performed. A total of 132 ESBL-EC was available for analysis. The results showed 4 and 13 identical PFGE patterns of blactx. M group 9- and group 1-positive ESBL-EC, respectively, within the same and between farms, including cross-contamination between farmer and chicken as well as poultry and environment. Interestingly, clonal spread of bla_{CTX-M-27}-positive ST131 between human and chicken on different farms had occurred. Location of blactx-M-55 was determined in 6 randomly selected blactx-m-55-positive isolates by S1-PFGE and gel hybridization. Five isolates carried bla_{CTX-M-55} on plasmid with 30-150 kb in sizes and 1 isolate carried gene on chromosome. Genetic context of blactx-M-55 was determined by plasmid sequencing and the plasmid sequence (pEC278) was suscessfully contructed. The plasmid size was 97,423 bp which was similar to pCHL5009T recovered from patient in New Zealand. It shared 90.3% identity with > 97% query coverage. pEC278 carried multiple antimicrobial-resistant genes flanked by mobile genetic elements. Surprisingly, mcr-3 conferring colistin resistance was also found on this plasmid. Genetic context of bla_{CTX-M-55} was IS26-catA2-IS26-ISEcp1-bla_{CTX-M-55}-Tn3-IS3-qnrS1-res-IS26-IS4-aac(3)-IId-IS6-Tn3-mcr-3-dgkA-IS3-IS26.

This study reported the high prevalence of MDR-EC, ESBL-EC and bla_{CTX-M/CMY-2} among backyard poultry farms and poultry meat samples in Phitsanulok province. In addition, all isolates demonstrated the high resistant rates to many antimicrobial agents. Almost all isolates possessed bla_{ESBI}/_{AmpC}, particularly bla_{CTX-M} which could be transferred to other bacteria. Moreover, clonal spreads of ESBL-EC between human, poultry or environment within and between backyard farms were observed. Thus, backyard poultry farms and poultry meat samples may be an important reservoir of MDR-EC and may contribute to the spread of MDR-EC within Phitsanulok province.

Suggestion for further study

Although the restriction of antimicrobial consumption in food-producing animal has been admitted to resolve the increase of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in food-producing animal and its products effectively, the decrease of those could not obviously be observed in short time (82). In fact, the high prevalence of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in Thailand is not only *E. coli* but also other species, such as *K. pneumoniae*, *Salmonella* sp. and *Pseudomonas* sp., including other antimicrobial-resistant genes, such as carbepenemase-encoding genes and plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance (PMQR) genes, are infrequently studied. Thus, the investigation of antimicrobial-resistant bacteria in other species, genes and sources in Thailand is needed to prevent the spread of these organisms within communities.





REFERENCES

- 1. Mascaretti OA. Bacteria versus antibacterial agents: an integrated approach. Washington: ASM Press; 2003.
- 2. Llarrull LI, Testero SA, Fisher JF, Mobashery S. The future of the β -lactams. Curr Opin Microbiol. 2010;13(5):551-7.
- 3. Carrique-Mas JJ, Trung NV, Hoa NT, Mai HH, Thanh TH, Campbell JI, et al. Antimicrobial usage in chicken production in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. Zoonoses Public Health. 2015;62suppl1:70-8.
- 4. Krishnasamy V, Otte J, Silbergeld E. Antimicrobial use in Chinese swine and broiler poultry production. Antimicrob Resist Infect Control. 2015;4:17.
- 5. Wongsuvan G, Wuthiekanun V, Hinjoy S, Day NPJ, Limmathurotsakul D. Antibiotic use in poultry: a survey of eight farms in Thailand. Bull World Health Organ. 2018;96(2):94-100.
- 6. Bush K, Bradford PA. β-lactams and β-lactamase inhibitors: an overview. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med. 2016;6(8):a025247.
- 7. Van Boeckel TP, Gandra S, Ashok A, Caudron Q, Grenfell BT, Levin SA, et al. Global antibiotic consumption 2000 to 2010: an analysis of national pharmaceutical sales data. Lancet Infect Dis. 2014;14(8):742-50.
- 8. Dutil L, Irwin R, Finley R, Ng LK, Avery B, Boerlin P, et al. Ceftiofur resistance in *Salmonella enterica* serovar Heidelberg from chicken meat and humans, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 2010;16(1):48-54.
- 9. Persoons D, Haesebrouck F, Smet A, Herman L, Heyndrickx M, Martel A, et al. Risk factors for ceftiofur resistance in *Escherichia coli* from Belgian broilers. Epidemiol Infect. 2011;139(5):765-71.
- 10. Nass T, Oueslati S, Bonnin RA, Dabos ML, Zavala A, Dortet L. Beta-lactamase database (BLDB)-structure and function. J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem. 2017; 32(1):917-9.
- 11. Ambler, RP. The structure of β -lactamases. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci. 1980;289(1036):321-31.
- 12. Zhao WH & Hu ZQ. Epidemiology and genetics of CTX-M extended-spectrum β -lactamases in Gram-negative bacteria. Crit Rev Microbiol. 2013;39(1):79-

101.

- 13. Saliu EM, Vahjen W, Zentek J. Types and prevalence of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase producing Enterobacteriaceae in poultry. Anim Health Res Rev. 2017;18(1):46-57.
- 14. Bonnet, R. Growing group of extended-spectrum β -lactamases: the CTX-M enzymes. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2004;48(1):1-14.
- 15. Bevan ER, Jones AM, Hawkey PM. Global epidemiology of CTX-M β -lactamases: temporal and geographical shifts in genotype. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2017;72(8):2145-55.
- 16. Bradford PA. Extended-spectrum β-lactamases in the 21st century: characterization, epidemiology, and detection of this important resistance threat. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2001;14(4):933-51.
- Robin F, Delmas J, Brebion A, Dubois D, Constantin JM, Bonnet R. TEM-158
 (CMT-9), a new member of the CMT-type extended-spectrum β-lactamases.
 Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2007;51(11):4181-3.
- 18. Liakopoulos A, Mevius D, Ceccarelli D. A review of SHV extended-spectrum β-lactamases: neglected yet ubiquitous. Front Microbiol. 2016;7:1374.
- Paterson DL, Bonomo RA. Extended-spectrum β-lactamase: a clinical update.
 Clin Microbiol Rev. 2005;18(4):657-86.
- 20. Strateva T, Yordanov D. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* a phenomenon of bacterial resistance. J Med Microbiol. 2009;58(Pt9):1133-48.
- 21. Kassis-Chikhani N, Decré D, Gautier V, Burghoffer B, Saliba F, Mathieu D, et al. First outbreak of multidrug-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* carrying *bla*v_{IM-1} and *bla*_{SHV-5} in a French university hospital. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2006;57(1):142-5.
- 22. Bush K, Jacoby GA, Medeiros AA. A functional classification scheme for β -lactamases and its correlation with molecular structure. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1995;39(6):1211-33.
- 23. Jacoby GA. AmpC β-lactamase. Clin Microbiol Rev 2009; 22(1): 161-82.
- 24. Hanson ND, Sanders CC. Regulation of inducible AmpC beta-lactamase expression among Enterobacteriaceae. Curr Pharm Des. 1999;5(11):881-94.
- 25. Livermore DM, Woodford N. The β-lactamase threat in Enterobacteriaceae,

- Psuedomonas and Acinetobacter. Trends Microbiol. 2006;14(9):413-20.
- 26. Thomson KS. Controversies about extended-spectrum and AmpC β -lactamases. Emerg Infect Dis. 2001;7(2):333-6.
- 27. Girlich D, Nass T, Nordmann P. Biochemical characterization of the naturally occurring oxacillinase OXA-50 of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2004;48(6):2043-8.
- 28. Poirel L, Nordmann P. Carbapenem resistance in *Acinetobacter baumannii*: mechanisms and epidemiology. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2006;12(9):826-36.
- 29. Walther-Rasmussen J, HØiby N. OXA-type carbapenemases. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2006;57(3):373-83.
- 30. Clermont O, Bonacorsi S, Bingen E. Rapid and simple determination of the *Escherichia coli* phylogenetic group. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2000;66(10):4555-8.
- 31. Enright MC, Spratt BG. Multilocus sequence typing. Trends Micorbiol. 1999;7(12):482-7.
- 32. Rogers BA, Sidjabat HE, Paterson DL. *Escherichia coli* O25b-ST131: a pandemic multiresistant, community-associated strain. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2011;66(1):1-14.
- 33. Cagnacci S, Gualco L, Debbia E, Schito GC, Marchese A. European emergence of ciprofloxacin-resistant *Escherichia coli* clonal groups O25:H4-ST 131 and O15:K52:H1 causing community-acquired uncomplicated cystitis. J Clin Microbiol. 2008;46(8):2605-12.
- 34. Nicolas-Chanoine MH, Bertrand X, Madec JY. *Escherichia coli* ST131, an intriguing clonal group. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2014;27(3):543-74.
- 35. Cerquetti M, Giufrè M, Garcia-Fernández A, Accogli M, Fortini D, Luzzi I, et al. Ciprofloxacin-resistant, CTX-M-15-producing *Escherichia coli* ST131 clone in extraintestinal infections in Italy. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2010;16(10):1555-8.
- 36. Ewers C, Grobbel M, Stamm I, Kop AK, Diehl I, Semmler T, et al. Emergence of human pandemic O25:H4-ST131 CTX-M-15 extended-spectrum-β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* among companion animals. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2010;65(4):651-60.
- 37. Falagas ME, Karageorgopoulos DE. Pandrug resistance (PDR), extensive drug

- resistance (XDR), and multidrug resistance (MDR) among Gram-negative bacilli: need for international harmonization in terminology. Clin Infect Dis. 2008;46(7):1121-2.
- 38. Magiorakos AP, Srinivasan A, Carey RB, Carmeli Y, Falagas ME, Giske CG, et al. Multidrug-resistant, extensively drug-resistant and pandrug-resistant bacteria: an international expert proposal for interim standard definitions for acquired resistance. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2012;18(3):268-81.
- 39. Couturier M, Bex F, Bergquist PL, Mass WK. Identification and classification of bacterial plasmids. Microbiol Rev. 1988;52:375-395.
- 40. Carattoli A. Resistance plasmid families in Enterobacteriaceae. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009;53(6):2227-38.
- 41. Johnson TJ, Nolan LK. Pathogenomics of the virulence plasmids of *Escherichia coli*. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev. 2009;73(4):750-74.
- 42. Bureau of Livestock Standards and Certification. Annual report 2017.

 [Internet]. 2018 [cited 20 Feb 2019]. Available from:

 http://certify.dld.go.th/certify/images/sthiti/Book%20year%20report/yeae2017.pdf.
- 43. Office of Agricultural Economics. Annual report 2018. [Internet]. 2019 [cited25 Mar 2019]. Available from:

http://www.oae.go.th/assets/portals/1/files/jounal/2562/commodity2561.pdf.

- 44. Choprakarn K, Wongpichet K. Village chicken production systems in Thailand. In Proceeding of 2007 poultry in the 21st Century: avian influenza and beyond (pp.569-82). FAO; 2008.
- 45. Pumart P, Phodha T, Thamlikitkul V, Riewpaiboon A, Prakongsai P, Limwattananon S. Health and economic impacts of antimicrobial resistant infections in Thailand: a preliminary study. J Health Syst Res. 2012;6:352-60.
- 46. Bergeron CR, Prussing C, Boerlin P, Daignault D, Dutil L, Reid-Smith RJ, et al. Chicken as reservoir for extraintestinal pathogenic *Escherichia coli* in humans, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 2012;18(3):415-21.
- 47. Jakobsen L, Spangholm DJ, Pedersen K, Jensen LB, Emborg HD, Agersø Y, et al. Broiler chickens, broiler chicken meat, pigs and pork as sources of ExPEC related virulence genes and resistance in *Escherichia coli* isolates from community-dwelling humans and UTI patients. Int J Food Microbiol. 2010;142(1-2):264-72.

- 48. Ma J, Liu JH, Lv L, Zong Z, Sun Y, Zheng H, et al. Characterization of extended-spectrum β-lactamase genes found among *Escherichia coli* isolates from duck and environmental samples obtained on a duck farm. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2012;78(10):3668-73.
- 49. Nguyen VT, Carrique-Mas JJ, Ngo TH, Ho HM, Ha TT, Campbell JI, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for carriage of antimicrobial-resistant *Escherichia coli* on household and small-scale chicken farms in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2015;70(7):2144-52.
- 50. Phillips I, Casewell M, Cox T, De Groot B, Friis C, Jones R, et al. Dose the use of antibiotics in food animals pose a risk to human health? A critical review of published data. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2004;53(1):28-52.
- 51. Marshall BM, Levy SB. Food animals and antimicrobials: impacts on human health. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2011;24(4):718-33.
- 52. Van Boeckel TP, Brower C, Gilbert M, Grenfell BT, Levin SA, Robinson TP, et al. Global treands in antimicrobial use in food animals. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2015;112(18):5649-54.
- 53. Harisberger M, Gobeli S, Hoop R, Dewulf J, Perrenten V, Regula G. Antimicrobial resistance in Swiss laying hens, prevalence and risk factors. Zoonoses Public Health. 2011;58(6):377-87.
- 54. Hasan B, Sandegren L, Melhus Å, Drobni M, Hernandez J, Waldenström J, et al. Antimicrobial drug-resistant *Escherichia coli* in wild birds and free-range poultry, Bangladesh. Emerg Infect Dis. 2012;18(12):2055-8.
- 55. Smet A, Martel A, Persoons D, Dewulf J, Heyndrickx M, Catry B, et al. Diversity of extended-spectrum β -lactamases and class C β -lactamases among cloacal *Escherichia coli* isolates in Belgian broiler farms. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008;52(4):1238-43.
- 56. Geser N, Stephen R, Hächler H. Occurrence and characteristic of extended-spectrum β-lactamase (ESBL) producing Enterobacteriaceae in food producing animals, minced meat and raw milk. BMC Vet Res. 2012;8:21.
- 57. Kameyama M, Chuma T, Yabata J, Tominaga K, Iwata H, Okamoto K.

Prevalence and epidemiological relationship of CMY-2 AmpC β -lactamase and CTX-M extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* isolates from broiler farms in Japan. J Vet Med Sci. 2013;75(8):1009-15.

- 58. Tamang MD, Nam HM, Gurung M, Jang GC, Kim SR, Jung SC, et al. Molecular characterization of CTX-M β-lactamase and associated addiction systems in *Escherichia coli* circulating among cattle, farm workers, and the farm environment. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2013;79(13):3898-905.
- 59. Nhung NT, Chansiripornchai N, Carrique-Mas JJ. Antimicrobial resistance in bacterial poultry pathogens: a review. Front Vet Sci. 2017;4:126.
- 60. Hanson R, Kaneene JB, Padungtod P, Hirokawa K, Zeno C. Prevalence of *Salmonella* and *E. coli*, and their resistance to antimicrobial agents, in farming communities in northern Thailand. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2002;33suppl 3:120-6.
- 61. Liu JH, Wei SY, Ma JY, Zeng ZL, Lü DH, Yang GX, et al. Detection and characterisation of CTX-M and CMY-2 β-lactamases among *Escherichia coli* isolates from farm animals in Guangdong province of China. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2007;29(5):579-81.
- 62. Rao L, Lv L, Zeng Z, Chen S, He D, Chen X, et al. Increasing prevalence of extended-spectrum cephalosporin-resistant *Escherichia coli* in food animals and the diversity of CTX-M genotypes during 2003–2012. Vet Microbiol. 2014;172(3-4):534-41.
- 63. Wu G, Day MJ, Mafura MT, Nunez-Garcia J, Fenner JJ, Sharma M, et al. Comparative analysis of ESBL-positive *Escherichia coli* isolates from animals and human from the UK, The Netherlands and Germany. PLoS One. 2013;8(9):e75392.
- 64. Bortolaia V, Guardabassi L, Trevisani M, Bisgaard M, Venturi L, Bojesen AM. High diversity of extended-spectrum β-lactamases in *Escherichia coli* isolates from Italian broiler flocks. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2010;54(4):1623-6.
- 65. Nguyen VT, Jamrozy D, Matamoros S, Carrique-Mas JJ, Ho HM, Thai QH, et al. Limited contribution of non-intensive chicken farming to ESBL-producing *Escherichia coli* colonization in humans in Vietnam: an epidemiological and genomic analysis. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2019;74(3):561-70.

- 66. Huijbers PM, Graat EA, Haenen AP, van Santen MG, van Essen-Zandbergen A, Mevius DJ, et al. Extended-spectrum and AmpC β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* in broilers and people living and/or working on broiler farms prevalence, risk factors and molecular characteristics. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2014;69(10):2669-75.
- 67. da Costa PM, Loureiro L., Matos AJF. Transfer of multidrug-resistant bacteria between intermingled ecological niches: the interface between humans, animals and the environment. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2013;10(1):278-94.
- 68. Blaak H, van Hoek AH, Hamidjaja RA, van der Plaats RQ, Kerkhof-de Heer L, de Roda Husman AM, et al. Distribution, numbers, and diversity of ESBL-producing *E. coli* in the poultry farm environment. PLoS One. 2015;10(8):e0135402.
- 69. Laube H, Friese A, von Salviati C, Guerra B, Rösler U. Transmission of ESBL/AmpC-producing *Escherichia coli* from broiler chicken farms to surrounding areas. Vet Microbiol. 2014;172(3-4):519-27.
- 70. Binh CT, Heuer H, Gomes NC, Kotzerke A, Fulle M, Wilke BM, et al. Short-term effects of amoxicillin on bacterial communities in manured soil. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. 2007;62(3):290-302.
- 71. van den Bogaard AE, London N, Driessen C, Stobberingh EE. Antibiotic resistance of faecal *Escherichia coli* in poultry, poultry farmers and poultry slaughterers. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2001;47(4):763-71.
- 72. Hu YY, Cai JC, Zhou HW, Chi D, Zhang XF, Chen WL, et al. Molecular typing of CTX-M-producing *Escherichia coli* isolates from environmental water, swine feces, specimens from healthy humans, and human patients. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2013;79(19):5988-96.
- 73. Blaak H, Hamidjaja RA, van Hoek AH, de Heer L, de Roda Husman AM, Schets F. M. Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL)-producing *Escherichia coli* on flies at poultry farms. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2014;80(1):239-46.
- 74. Allen SE, Boerlin P, Janecko N, Lumsden JS, Barker IK, Pearl DL, et al. Antimicrobial resistance in generic *Escherichia coli* isolates from wild small mammals living in swine farm, residential, landfill, and natural environments in southern Ontario, Canada. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2011;77(3):882-8.

- 75. Nhung NT, Cuong NV, Campbell J, Hoa NT, Bryant JE, Truc VN, et al. High levels of antimicrobial resistance among *Escherichia coli* isolates from livestock farms and synanthropic rats and shrews in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2015;81(3):812-20.
- 76. You Y, Hilpert M, Ward MJ. Detection of a common and persistent *tet*(L)-carrying plasmid in chicken-waste-impacted farm soil. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2012;78(9):3203-13.
- 77. Carmo LP, Nielsen LR, Da Costa PM, Alban L. Exposure assessment of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases/AmpC beta-lactamases-producing *Escherichia coli* in meat in Denmark. Infect Ecol Epidemiol. 2014;4:22924.
- 78. Manges AR. *Escherichia coli* and urinary tract infections: the role of poultrymeat. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016;22(2):122-9.
- 79. Leverstein-van Hall MA, Dierikx CM, Cohen Stuart J, Voets GM, van den Munckhof MP, van Essen-Zandbergen A, et al. Dutch patients, retail chicken meat and poultry share the same ESBL genes, plasmids and strains. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2011;17(6):873-88.
- 80. Schwaiger K, Huther S, Hölzel C, Kämpf P, Bauer J. Prevalence of antibiotic-resistant Enterbacteriaceae isolated from chicken and pork meat purchased at the slaughterhouse and at retail in Bavaria, Germany. Int J Food Microbiol. 2012;154(3):206-11.
- 81. Tansawai U, Sanguansermsri D, Na-udom A, Walsh TR, Niumsup PR. Occurrence of extended spectrum β-lactamase and AmpC genes among multidrugresistant *Escherichia coli* and emergence of ST131 from poultry meat in Thailand. Food Control. 2018; 84:159-64.
- 82. Casella T, Nogueira MCL, Saras E, Haenni M, Madec JY. High prevalence of ESBLs in retail chicken meat despite reduced use of antimicrobials in chicken production, France. Int J Food Microbiol. 2017;257:271-5.
- 83. Hayashi W, Ohsaki Y, Taniguchi Y, Koide S, Kawamura K, Suzuki M, et al. High prevalence of *bla*_{CTX-M-14} among genetically diverse *Escherichia coli* recovered from retail raw chicken meat portions in Japan. Int J Food Microbiol. 2018;284:98-104.

- 84. Bergenholtz RD, Jørgensen MS, Hansen LH, Jensen LB, Hasman H. Characterization of genetic determinants of extended-spectrum cepholosporinase (ESCs) in *Escherichia coli* isolates from Danish and imported poultry meat. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2009;64(1):207-9.
- 85. Ministry of labor. Annual report 2018. [Internet]. 2018 [cited 20 Feb 2019]. Available from:

http://www.mol.go.th/sites/phitsanulok.mol.go.th/files/raayngaansthaankaarnaerngnga ancchanghwadphisnuolk_pii_2561_mkraakhm_-_thanwaakhm_2561.pdf

- 86. Phitsanulok Provincial Livestock Office. [Internet]. 2017. [cited 20 Feb 2019]. Available from: http://pvlo-phs.dld.go.th/stat/livestockstat.htm.
- 87. Warren RE, Ensor VM, Oll Neill P, Butler V, Taylor J, Nye K, et al. Imported chicken meat as a potential source of quinolone-resistant *Escherichia coli* producing extended-spectrum β-lactamases in the UK. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008;61(3):504-8.
- 88. Lane DJ. 16S/23S rRNA sequencing. In E. Stackebrandt, & M. Goodfellow (Eds.), Nucleic acid techniques in bacterial systematics. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1991. p. 115-175.
- 89. National Center for Biotechnology Information: National Library of Medicine (US). BLAST. [Internet]. 2019 [cited 20 Jan 2019]. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov.
- 90. Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute. Performance standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing; 23rd information supplement (M100-S23). Wayne, Pa: Clinical Laboratory Standard Institute; 2013.
- 91. Niumsup PR, Tansawai U, Boonkerd N, Polwichai P, Dejsirilert S. Dissemination of extended-spectrum β-lactamase-producing *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Escherichia coli* in Thai hospitals. J Infect Chemother. 2008;14(6):404-8.
- 92. Arlet G, Brami, G, Décrè D, Flippo A., Gaillot O, Lagrange PH, et al. Molecular characterisation by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of TEM β-lactamases. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 1995;134(2-3):203-8.
- 93. Boonkerd N, Pibalpakdi P, Tiloklurs M, Niumsup PR. Class 1 integron containing metallo β-lactamase gene *bla*_{IMP-1} in carbapenem-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in Thailand. J Infect Chemother. 2009;15(4):257-61.

- 94. Enterobase: Warwick Medical School. *Escherichia coli* MLST database. [Internet]. 2017 [cited 16 Sep 2017]. Available from: http://enterobase.warwick.ac.uk/species/ecoli/allele_st_search.
- 95. Durmaz R, Otlu B, Koksal F, Hosoglu S, Ozturk R, Ersoy Y, et al. The optimization of a rapid pulsed-field gel electrophoresis protocol for the typing of *Acinetobacter baumannii*, *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* spp. Jpn J Infect Dis. 2009;62(5):372-7.
- 96. Yong D, Toleman MA, Giske CG, Cho HS, Sundman K, Lee K, et al. Characterization of a new metallo-beta-lactamase gene, bla_{NDM-1} , and a novel erythromycin esterase gene carried on a unique genetic structure in *Klebsiella pneumoniae* sequence type 14 from India. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009;53(12):5046-54.
- 97. Center for Genomic Epidemiology: CGE. Phenotyping and typing. [Internet]. 2018 [cited 15 Oct 2018]. Availabel from: http://www.genomicepidemiology.org/.
- 98. Pérez-Pérez FJ, Hanson ND. Detection of plasmid-mediated AmpC β -lactamase genes in clinical isolates by using multiplex PCR. J Clin Microbiol. 2002;40(6):2153-62.
- 99. Wong MH, Yan M, Chan EW, Biao K, Chen S. Emergence of clinical Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium isolates with concurrent resistance to ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone, and azithromycin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2014;58(7):3752-6.
- 100. Da Silva GJ, Correia M, Vital C, Ribeiro G, Sousa JC, Leitão R, et al. Molecular characterization of *bla*_{IMP-5}, a new integron-borne metallo-β-lactamase gene from an *Acinetobacter baumannii* nosocomial isolate in Portugal. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2002;215(1):33-9.
- 101. Nordmann P, Naas T, Poirel L. Global spread of carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Emerg Infect Dis. 2011;17(10):1791-8.
- 102. Teo J, Ngan G, Balm M, Jureen R, Krishnan P, Lina R. Molecular characterization of NDM-1 producing Enterobacteriaceae isolates in Singapore hospitals. Western Pac Surveill Response J. 2012;3(1):19-24.

- 103. Woodford N, Fagan EJ, Ellington MJ. Multiplex PCR for rapid detection of genes encoding CTX-M extended-spectrum β -lactamases. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2006;57(1):154-5.
- 104. Eckert C, Gautier V, Saladin-Allard M, Hidri N, Verdet C, Ould-Hocine Z, et al. Dissemination of CTX-M-type β-lactamases among clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae in Paris, France. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2004;48(4):1249-55.
- 105. Dallenne C, Da Costa A, Decré D, Favier C, Arlet G. Development of a set of multiplex PCR assays for the detection of genes encoding important β-lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2010;65(3):490-5.
- 106. Rasheed JK, Jay C, Metchock B, Berkowitz F, Weigel L, Crellin J, et al. Evolution of extended-spectrum β-lactam resistance (SHV-8) in a strain of *Escherichia coli* during multiple episodes of bacteremia. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1997;41(3):647-53.
- 107. Olesen I, Hasman H, Aarestrup FM. Prevalence of β-lactamases among ampicillin-resistant *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* isolated from food animals in Denmark. Microb Drug Resist. 2004;10(4):334-40.
- 108. Wirth T, Falush D, Lan R, Colles F, Mensa P, Wieler LH, et al. Sex and virulence in *Escherichia coli*: an evolutionary perspective. Mol Microbiol. 2006;60(5):1136-51.
- 109. Carattoli A, Bertini A, Villa L, Falbo V, Hopkins KL, Threlfall EJ. Identification of plasmids by PCR-based replicon typing. J Microbiol Methods. 2005;63(3):219 -28.
- 110. Organisation for Economic Co-operation (OECD). Meat consumption.[Internet]. 2016 [cited 13 Dec 2018]. Available from: https://data.oecd.org/agroutput/meat-consumption.htm.
- 111. World Health Orgaization (WHO). Antimicrobial Resistance: Global Report on Surveillance 2014. [Internet]. 2014 [cited 23 Jan 2019]. Available from: https://www.who.int/drugresistance/documents/surveillancereport/en/.
- 112. Niumsup PR, Tansawai U, Na-Udom A, Jantapalaboon D, Assawatheptawee K, Kiddee A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for intestinal carriage of CTX-M-type

- ESBLs in Enterobacteriaceae from a Thai community. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2018;37(1):69-75.
- 113. Runcharoen C, Raven KE, Reuter S, Kallonen T, Paksanont S, Thammachote J, et al. Whole genome sequencing of ESBL-producing *Escherichia coli* isolated from patients, farm waste and canals in Thailand. Genome Med. 2017; 9(1):81.
- 114. Boonyasiri A, Tangkoskul T, Seenama C, Saiyarin J, Tiengrim S, Thamlikitkul V. Prevalence of antibiotic resistant bacteria in healthy adults, foods, food animals, and the environment in selected areas in Thailand. Pathog Glob Health. 2014;108(5):235-45.
- 115. Costa D, Vinué L, Poeta P, Coelho AC, Matos M, Sáenz Y, et al. Prevalence of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* isolates in faecal samples of broilers. Vet Microbiol. 2009;138(3-4):339-44.
- 116. Mohsin M, Raza S, Schaufler K, Roschanski N, Sarwar F, Semmler T, et al. High prevalence of CTX-M-15-type ESBL-producing *E. coli* from migratory avian species in Pakistan. Front Microbiol. 2017;8:2476.
- 117. Soufi L, Sáenz Y, Vinué L, Abbassi MS, Ruiz E, Zarazaga M, et al. *Escherichia coli* of poultry food origin as reservoir of sulphonamide resistance genes and integrons. Int J Food Microbiol. 2011;144(3):497-502.
- 118. Ghai I, Ghai S. Understanding antibiotic resistance via outer membrane permeability. Infect Drug Resist. 2018;11:523-30.
- 119. Li XZ, Plésiat P, Nikaido H. The challenge of efflux-mediated antibiotic resistance in Gram-negative bacteria. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2015;28(2):337-418.
- 120. Jean SS, Hsueh PR, SMART Asia-Pacific Group. Distribution of ESBLs, AmpC β -lactamases and carbapenemases among Enterobacteriaceae isolates causing intra-abdominal and urinary tract infections in the Asia-Pacific region during 2008–14: results from the Study for Monitoring Antimicrobial Resistance Trends (SMART). J Antimicrob Chemother. 2017;72(1):166-71.
- 121. Ueda S, Ngan BT, Huong BT, Hirai I, Tuyen le D, Yamamoto Y. Limited transmission of *bla*_{CTX-M-9}-type-positive *Escherichia coli* between humans and poultry in Vietnam. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2015;59(6):3574-7.
- 122. Zheng H, Zeng Z, Chen S, Liu Y, Yao Q, Deng Y, et al. Prevalence and

- characterisation of CTX-M β-lactamases amongst *Escherichia coli* isolates from healthy food animals in China. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2012;39(4):305-10.
- 123. Samanta I, Joardar SN, Mahanti A, Bandyopadhyay S, Sar TK, Dutta TK. Approaches to characterize extended spectrum beta-lactamase/beta-lactamase producing *Escherichia coli* in healthy organized vis-a-vis backyard farmed pigs in India. Infect Genet Evol. 2015;36:224-30.
- 124. Pohjola L, Nykäsenoja S, Kivistö R, Soveri T, Huovilainen A, Hänninen ML, et al. Zoonotic public health hazards in backyard chickens. Zoonoses Public Health. 2016;63(5):420-30.
- 125. Hering J, Frömke C, von Münchhausen C, Hartmann M, Schneider B, Friese A, et al. Cefotaxime-resistant *Escherichia coli* in broiler farms- a cross-sectional investigation in Germany. Prev Vet Med. 2016;125:154-7.
- 126. Diarra MS, Malouin F. Antibiotics in Canadian poultry productions and anticipated alternatives. Front Microbiol. 2014;5:282.
- 127. Wegener HC. Antibiotic in animal feed and their role in resistance development. Curr Opin Microbiol. 2003;6(5):439-45.
- 128. Smith JL, Drum DJV, Dai Y, Kim JM, Sanchez S, Maurer JJ, et al. Impact of antimicrobial usage on antimicrobial resistance in commensal *Escherichia coli* strains colonizing broiler chickens. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2007;73(5):1404-14.
- 129. Woerther PL, Burdet C, Chachaty E, Andremont A. Trends in human fecal carriage of extended-spectrum β-lactamases in the community: Toward the globalization of CTX-M. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2013;26(4):744-58.
- 130. Dohmen W, Bonten MJ, Bos ME, van Marm S, Scharringa J, Wagenaar JA, et al. Carriage of extended-spectrum β-lactamases in pig farmers is associated with occurrence in pigs. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015;21(10):917-23.
- 131. Luvsansharav UO, Hirai I, Nakata A, Imura K, Yamauchi K, Niki M, et al. Prevalence of and risk factors associated with faecal carriage of CTX-M β-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae in rural Thai communities. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2012;67(7):1769-74.
- 132. Zhang H, Zhou Y, Guo S, Chang W. High prevalence and risk factors of fecal

- carriage of CTX-M type extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae from healthy rural residents of Taian, China. Front Microbiol. 2015;6:239.
- 133. Li YX, Zhang XL, Li W, Lu XF, Liu B, Wang J. The residues and environmental risks of multiple veterinary antibiotics in animal faeces. Environ Monit Assess. 2013;185(3):2211-20.
- 134. Zhao S, Blickenstaff K, Bodeis-Jones S, Gaines SA, Tong E, Mcdermott PF. Comparison of the prevalences and antimicrobial resistances of *Escherichia coli* isolates from different retail meats in the United States, 2002 to 2008. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2012;78(6):1701-7.
- 135. Hussain A, Shaik S, Ranjan A, Nandanwar N, Tiwari SK, Majid M, et al. Risk of transmission of antimicrobial resistant *Escherichia coli* from commercial broiler and free-range retail chicken in India. Front Microbiol. 2017;8:2120.
- 136. Nadimpalli M, Vuthy Y, de Lauzanne A, Fabre L, Criscuolo A, Gouali M, et al. Meat and fish as sources of extended-spectrum β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli*, Cambodia. Emerg Infect Dis. 2019;25(1):126-31.
- 137. Kluytmans JA, Overdevest IT, Willemsen I, Kluytmans-ven den Bergh MF, van der Zwaluw K, Heck M, et al. Extended-spectrum β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* from retail chicken meat and humans: comparison of strains, plasmids, resistance genes, and virulence factors. Clin Infect Dis. 2013;56(4):478-87.
- 138. Randall LP, Lodge MP, Elviss NC, Lemma FL, Hopkins KL, Teale CJ, et al. Evaluation of meat, fruit and vegetables from retail stores in five United Kingdom regions as sources of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (ESBL)-producing and carbapenem-resistant *Escherichia coli*. Int J Food Microbiol. 2017;241;283-90.
- 139. Aliyu AB, Saleha AA, Jalila A, Zunita Z. Risk factors and spatial distribution of extended spectrum β-lactamase-producing-*Escherichia coli* at retail poultry meat markets in Malaysia: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2016;16:699.
- 140. Fang LX, Sun J, Li L, Deng H, Huang T, Yang QE, et al. Dissemination of the chromosomally encoded CMY-2 cephalosporinase gene in *Escherichia coli* isolated from animals. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2015;46(2):209-13.
- 141. Voets GM, Fluit AC, Scharringa J, Schapendonk C, van den Munckhof T,

- Leverstein-van Hall MA, et al. Identical plasmid AmpC beta-lactamase genes and plasmid types in *E. coli* isolates from patients and poultry meat in the Netherlands. Int J Food Microbiol. 2013;167(3):359-62.
- 142. Singtohin S, Chanawong A, Lulitanond A, Sribenjalux P, Auncharoen A, Kaewkes W, et al. CMY-2, CMY-8b, and DHA-1 plasmid-mediated AmpC β-lactamases among clinical isolates of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* from a university hospital, Thailand. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2010;68(3):271-7.
- 143. Assawatheptawee K, Tansawai U, Kiddee A, Thongngen P, Punyadi P, Tayawee R, et al. Occurrence of extended-spectrum and AmpC-type β-lactamase genes in *Escherichia coli* isolated from water environments in Northern Thailand. Microbs Environ. 2017;32(3):293-6.
- 144. Wu TL, Siu LK, Su LH, Lauderdale TL, Lin FM, Leu HS, et al. Outer membrane protein change combined with co-existing TEM-1 and SHV-1 beta-lactamases lead to false identification of ESBL-producing *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2001;47(6):755-61.
- 145. Bukh AS, Schønheyder HC, Emmersen JM, Søgaard M, Bastholm S, Roslev P. *Escherichia coli* phylogenetic groups are associated with site of infection and level of antibiotic resistance in community-acquired bacteraemia: a 10 year population-based study in Denmark. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2009;64(1):163-8.
- 146. Skjøt-Rasmussen L, Ejrnæs K, Lundgren B, Hammerum AM, Frimodt-Møller N. Virulence factors and phylogenetic grouping of *Escherichia coli* isolates from patients with bacteraemia of urinary tract origin relate to sex and hospital-vs. community-acquired origin. Int J Med Microbiol. 2012;302(3):129-34.
- 147. Lee JH, Subhadra B, Son YJ, Kim DH, Park HS, Kim JM, et al. Phylogenetic group distributions, virulence factors and antimicrobial resistance properties of uropathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections in South Korea. Lett Appl Microbiol. 2016;62(1):84-90.
- 148. Riley LW. Pandemic lineages of extraintestinal pathogenic *Escherichia coli*. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2014;20(5):380-90.
- 149. Nicolas-Chanoine MH, Blanco J, Leflon-Guibout V, Demarty R, Alonso MP, Canica MM, et al. Intercontinental emergence of *Escherichia coli* clone O25:H4-ST131 producing CTX-M-15. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008;61(2):273-81.

- 150. Zhong YM, Liu WE, Liang XH, Li YM, Jian ZJ, Hawkey PM. Emergence and spread of O16-ST131 and O25b-ST131 clones among faecal CTX-M-producing *Escherichia coli* in healthy individuals in Hunan Province, China. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2015;70(8):2223-37.
- 151. Harada K, Nakai Y, Kataoka Y. Mechanisms of resistance to cephalosporin and emergence of O25b-ST131 clone harboring CTX-M-27 β-lactamase in extraintestinal pathogenic *Escherichia coli* from dogs and cats in Japan. Microb Immunol. 2012;56(7):480-5.
- 152. Naseer U, Haldorsen B, Simonsen GS, Sundsfjord A. Sporadic occurrence of CMY-2-producing multidrug-resistant *Escherichia coli* of ST-complexes 38 and 448, and ST131 in Norway. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2010;16(2):171-8.
- 153. Jeong SH, Bae IK, Lee JH, Sohn SG, Kang GH, Jeon GJ, et al. Molecular characterization of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases produced by clinical isolates of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Escherichia coli* from a Korean nationwide survey. J Clin Microbiol. 2004;42(7):2902-6.
- 154. Dale AP, Woodford N. Extra-intestinal pathogenic *Escherichia coli* (ExPEC): disease, carriage and clones. J Infect. 2015;71(6):615-26.
- 155. Banerjee R, Johnston B, Lohse C, Chattopadhyay S, Tchesnokova V, Sokurenko EV, et al. The clonal distribution and diversity of extraintestinal *Escherichia coli* isolates vary according to patient characteristics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2013;57(12):5912-7.
- 156. Alghoribi MF, Gibreel TM, Dodgson AR, Beatson SA, Upton M. *Galleria mellonella* infection model demonstrates high lethality of ST69 and ST127 uropathogenic *E. coli*. PLoS One. 2014;9(7):e101547.
- 157. Wang J, Stephan R, Karczmarczyk M, Yan Q, Hächler H, Fanning S. Molecular characterization of *bla*_{ESBL}-harboring conjugative plasmids identified in multi-drug resistant *Escherichia coli* isolated from food-producing animals and healthy humans. Front Microbiol. 2013;4:188.
- 158. Shin SW, Jung M, Won HG, Belaynehe KM, Yoon IJ, Yoo HS. Characteristics of transmissible of CTX-M- and CMY-type β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* isolates collected from pig and chicken farms in South Korea. J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2017;27(9):1716-23.

- 159. Rodríguez I, Thomas K, Van Essen A, Schink AK, Day M, Chattaway M, et al. Chromosomal location of *bla*_{CTX-M} genes in clinical isolates of *Escherichia coli* from Germany, The Netherlands and the UK. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2014;43(6):553-7.
- 160. Hansen KH, Bortolaia V, Nielsen CA, Nielsen JB, Schønning K, Agersø Y, et al. Host-specific patterns of genetic diversity among IncI1-Iγ and IncK plasmids encoding CMY-2 β-lactamase in *Escherichia coli* isolates from humans, poultry meat, poultry, and dogs in Denmark. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2016;82(15):4705-14.
- 161. Bui TKN, Bui TMH, Ueda S, Le DT, Yamamoto Y, Hirai I. Potential transmission opportunity of CTX-M-producing *Escherichia coli* on a large-scale chicken farm in Vietnam. J Glob Antimicrob Resist. 2018;13:1-6.
- 162. Yang QE, Tansawai U, Andrey DO, Wang S, Wang Y, Sands K, et al. Environmental dissemination of *mcr-1* positive Enterobacteriaceae by *Chrysomya* spp. (common blowfly): an increasing public health risk. Environ Int. 2019;122:281-290.
- 163. Kiratisin P, Apisarnthanarak A, Laesripa C, Saifon P. Molecular characterization and epidemiology of extended-spectrum-β-lactamase-producing *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* isolates causing health care-associated infection in Thailand, where the CTX-M family is endemic. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008;52(8):2818-24.
- 164. Pérez-Etayo L, Berzosa M, González D, Vitas AI. Prevalence of integrons and insertion sequences in ESBL-producing *E. coli* isolated from different sources in Navarra, Spain. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2018;15(10):2308.
- 165. Kiiru J, Butaye P, Goddeeris BM, Kariuki S. Analysis for prevalence and physical linkages amongst integrons, ISEcp1, ISCR1, Tn21 and Tn7 encountered in Escherichia coli strains from hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients in Kenya during a 19-year period (1992-2011). BMC Microbiol. 2013;13:109.
- 166. Diestra K, Juan C, Curiao T, Moyá B, Miró E, Oteo J, et al. Characterization of plasmids encoding *bla*_{ESBL} and surrounding genes in Spanish clinical isolates of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. J Antimicrobial Chemother. 2009;63(1):60-6.
- 167. Cullik A, Pfeifer Y, Prager R, von Baum H, Witte W. A novel IS26 structure surrounds *bla*_{CTX-M} genes in different plasmids from German clinical *Escherichia coli* isolates. J Med Microbiol. 2010;59(Pt 5):580-7.

- 168. Wang R, van Dorp L, Shaw LP, Bradley P, Wang Q, Wang X, et al. The global distribution and spread of the mobilized colistin resistance gene *mcr-1*. Nat Commun. 2018;9(1):1179.
- 169. Skov RL, Monnet DL. Plasmid-mediated colistin resistance (*mcr-1* gene): three months later, the strory unfolds. Euro Surveill. 2016;21(9):30155.
- 170. Paveenkittiporn W, Kerdsin A, Chokngam S, Bunthi C, Sangkitporn S, Gregory CJ. Emergence of plasmid-mediated colistin resistance and New Delhi metallo-β-lactamase genes in extensively drug-resistant *Escherichia coli* isolated from a patient in Thailand. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2017;87(2):157-9.
- 171. Kiratisin P, Apisarnthanarak A, Saifon P, Laesripa C, Kitphati R, Mundy LM. The emergence of a novel ceftazidime-resistant CTX-M extended-spectrum β-lactamase, CTX-M-55, in both community-onset and hospital-acquired infections in Thailand. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2007;58(3):349-55.
- 172. Sambrook J, Russell DW. Molecular cloning a laboratory manual. 3nd edition. New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring; 2001.



APPENDIX A RESULTS

Table 15 General information of owners and 27 backyard poultry farms in this study

Characteristics of backyard poultry farms	Descriptions and numbers of farm
Owner information	
Age (median)	17–70 years (51.7)
Sex (male: female)	21:6
Educations (under: higher secondary school)	22:5
Main occupations (farmer : government officer)	24:3
Farm experience	6 months-> 10 years
Labors in farming (1:>1 labor)	13:14
Farm management	D/2/8/
Location	3 Districts in Phitsanulok province, Northern Thailand: Bang Rakam, Muang, Wat Bot
Farm area	Within house area of owner
Objectives of farming	Commerce, consumption within household, hoppy, or recreational sports
Numbers of poultry	30->300
Types of poultry	Native chicken, broiler, laying hen and duck
Farm systems (Cage only: cage and free range)	2:25
Types of animal (Poultry only: poultry with other animal)	17:10

Table 15 (cont.)

Characteristics of backyard poultry farms	Descriptions and numbers of farm
Animal feeds (Natural product : commercial feed : both)	15:3:9
Antimicrobial usage (No: use)	8:19
Farm cleanings (No: dry: wet cleaning)	3:19:5
Frequency of farm cleaning per month (No: 1: > 1 time per month)	3:5:19

Table 16 Information of farm samples and numbers of *Escherichia coli* isolated from 27 backyard poultry farms

		10	Samples						No. of	No. of
Farms	Districts	Date of collection		Poul	try	Enviror	ment	Total	EC- CTX	ESBL- EC
			Farmers	Chicken	Ducks	Water	Soil	3/	(%)	(%)*
1	11 7	20/01/2014	3	17	3	5	7	35	14 (40.0)	13 (37.1)
2		20/01/2014	1	10	3	2	5	21	6 (28.6)	6 (28.6)
3	Mueang	16/06/2014	In.	24	0	0	0	25	12 (48.0)	12 (48.0)
4		20/01/2014	3	6	0	2	3	14	5 (35.7)	5 (35.7)
5		20/01/2014	3	3	3	3	3	15	11 (73.3)	11 (73,3)
6		22/02/2014	2	27	0	2	1	32	8 (25.0)	6 (18.8)
7		22/02/2014	1	11	0	2	3	17	12 (70.6)	10 (58.8)
8		22/02/2014	0	0	14	0	1	15	8 (53.3)	8 (53.3)
9	Bang Rakam	13/03/2014	1	19	4	0	1	25	6 (24.0)	6 (24.0)
10	Kakaiii	14/06/2014	0	24	0	0	1	25	8 (32.0)	7 (28.0)
11		14/06/2014	0	20	0	1	1	22	6 (27.3)	5 (22.7)
12		24/08/2014	1	30	0	1	2	34	5 (14.7)	5 (14.7)

^a EC-CTX: *E. coli* with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime and ESBL-EC: extended-spectrum β -lactamase *E. coli*

Table 16 (cont.)

				5	Samples				No. of	No. of
Farms	Districts	Date of collection	_	Poul	try	Enviror	ment	Total	EC- CTX	ESBL- EC
			Farmer	Chicken	Ducks	Water	Soil	-	(%)ª	(%)³
13		24/08/2014	1	41	0	2	2	46	9 (19.6)	9 (19.6)
14		15/09/2014	1	31	0	3	0	35	17 (48.6)	15 (42.9)
15		26/01/2014	1	13	0	1	1	16	2 (12.5)	2 (12.5)
16	Bang	26/01/2014	1	15	0	2	3	21	3 (14.3)	3 (14.3)
17 .	Rakam	26/01/2014	0	9	0	2	1	12	4 (33. 3)	4 (33.3)
18		22/02/2014	1	23	0	1	2	27	7 (25.9)	. 7 (25.9)
19		14/06/2014	2	19	0	0	0	21	4 (19.0)	4 (19.0)
20		15/09/2014	1	17	0	2	1	21	5 (23.8)	3 (14.3)
21		13/02/2014	1	8	0	1	4	14	0	0
22		13/02/2014	KA	13	0	0	2	16	0	0
23		13/02/2014	2	8	2	9 10	2	15	2 (13.3)	2 (13.3)
24	Wat Bot	13/02/2014	2	8	0	1	2	13	8 (61.5)	8 (61.5)
25		13/02/2014	078	1 6 6	195	0	2	13	3 (23. 1)	3 (23.1)
26		13/02/2014	2	12	4	0	2	20	1 (5. 0)	0
27		13/02/2014	0	12	3	0	2	17	6 (35.3)	5 (29.4)
	Total		32	426	41	34	54	587	172 (29.3)	159 (27.1)

Table 17 Information of meat samples and number of $E.\ coli$ isolated from 28 open-air markets

Open-air	Diata	Date of	M	leat samp	les (n)		No. of	No. of
markets	Districts	collection	Chicken	Ducks	Birds	Total	EC-CTX (%) ^a	ESBL- EC (%) ^a
1	Bang Kratum	16/09/2013	3	0	1	4	2 (50.0)	2 (50.0)
0		22/09/2013	3	0	0	3	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)
2	Bang Rakam	13/10/2013	2	0	1	3	2 (66.7)	2 (66.7)
3	Rukum	22/09/2013	4	0	0	4	2 (50.0)	1 (25.0)
4	Chat	21/10/2013	2	0	0	2	2 (100)	1 (50.0)
4	Trakan	27/10/2013	2	0	0	2	2 (100)	1 (50.0)
5		22/09/2013	8	0	0	8	4 (50.0)	3 (37.5)
6		23/09/2013	600	0	0	6	3 (50.0)	2 (33.3)
7		23/09/2013	17	0	0	17	5 (29.4)	4 (23.5)
8		23/09/2013	3	0	0	3	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)
9		28/09/2013	2	0	0	2	0	0
10		29/09/2013	3	0	0	3	2 (66.7)	2 (66.7)
11		29/09/2013	1	0	0	1	1 (100)	1 (100)
12		29/09/2013	2 60	0	0	_ 2	1 (50.0)	1 (50.0)
13	Mueang	29/09/2013	2	0	0	2	1 (50.0)	0
14		30/09/2013	1	0	0	1	1 (100)	1 (100)
15		30/09/2013	0, 10,	0	0	1	0	0
16		4/10/2013	3	1	1	5	3 (60.0)	3 (60.0)
17		4/10/2013	4	0	1	5	1 (20.0)	0
18		5/10/2013	2	0	3	5	1 (60.0)	1 (60.0)
19		5/10/2013	2	0	3	5	2 (40.0)	1 (20.0)
20		13/10/2013	1	0	0	1	1 (100)	1 (100)
21		15/10/2013	0	0	3	3	3 (100)	3 (100)
22	Nakhon Thai	7/11/2013	19	0	0	19	19 (100)	6 (31.6)
23	Noen Maprang	16/09/2013	3	0	1	4	2 (50.0)	1 (25.0)
24	Phrom	16/09/2013	3	0	0	3	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)
4 4	Phiram	27/10/2013	5	0	3	8	3 (37.5)	3 (37.5)

^a EC-CTX: *E. coli* with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime and ESBL-EC: extended-spectrum β -lactamase *E. coli*

Table 17 (cont.)

Open-air	Divis	Date of	M	leat sampl	No. of	No. of ESBL-		
markets	Districts	collection	Chicken	Ducks	Bird	Total	EC-CTX (%)*	ESBL- EC (%)*
25		29/09/2013	6	1	1	8	3 (37.5)	3 (37.5)
26	Wang	29/09/2013	6	1	0	7	4 (51.7)	4 (51.7)
0.77	Thong	29/09/201	2	0	0	2	0	0
27		27/10/2013	2	0	0	2	2 (100)	2 (100)
00	377-4 70-4	16/09/2013	3	0	0	3	2 (66.7)	2 (66.7)
28	Wat Bot	23/09/2013	3	0	0	3	1 (33.3)	1 (33.3)
	Total		126	3	18	147	78 (53.1)	55 (37.4)

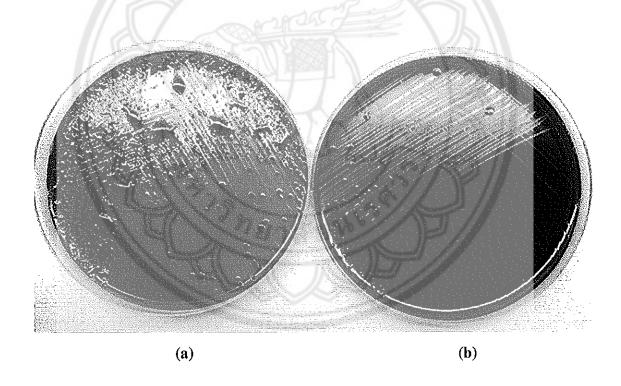


Figure 13 Isolation of *Escherichia coli* with reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime on Eosin-Methylene Blue (EMB) agar

- (a) antimicrobial agent free
- (b) supplemented with 2 mg/L cefotaxime



Figure 14 Biochemical test of *Escherichia coli* using RapIDTM ONE System (REMEL, KS, USA)

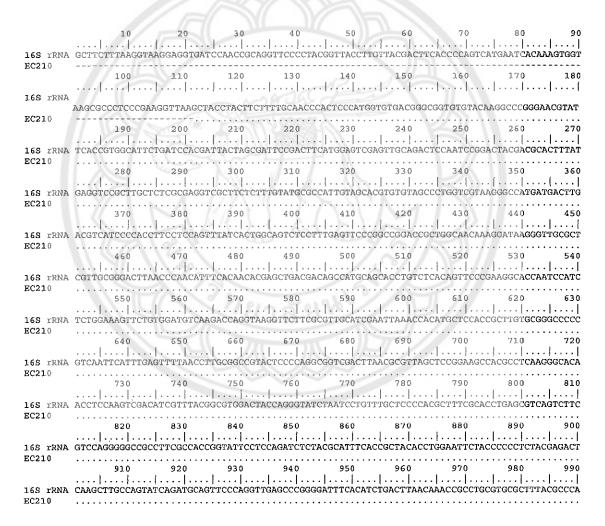


Figure 15 Comparison of nucleotide sequences of 16S rRNA gene between

Escherichia coli (Accession number: CP009859) and E. coli* EC150

in this study

Dot (.) is identical nucleotide and dash line (-) denotes that

nucleotides are not performed.

	1000 GTAATTCCGATT		.]	. []	.			.	.
EC210	1090						1150		
16S rRNA EC210	CAAAGGTATTAA	CTTTACTCCCT	recreeege	TGAAAGTACT	TTACAACCCG	AAGGCCTTCI	TCATACACGC	GCATGGCTG	CATCAGG
165 rRNA			.	.]
EC210			1290	1300	1310	1320	1330	1340	1350
16s rRNA EC210	ACCAGCTAGGGA	CGTCGCCTAG	GTGAGCCTTT	ACCCCACCTA	CTAGCTAATC	CCATCTGGGC	ACATCCGATG	GCAAGAGGCC	GAAGGT
16S rRNA	1360 CCCCCTCTTTGG			 ,	.
EC210	1450	1460	1470	1480	1490	1500	1510	1520	1530
16S rRNA EC210	ACCCGTCCGCCA				TACCGTTCGA	CTTGCATGTG	TTAGGCCTGC	CGCCAGCGTT	CAATCTG
16S rRNA EC210	AGCCATGATCAA		. . TAA						

Figure 15 (cont.)

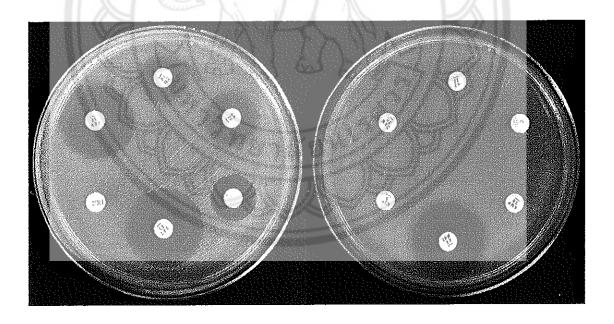


Figure 16 Antimicrobial susceptibility testing by disc diffusion method

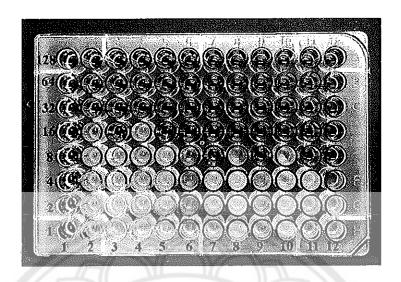


Figure 17 Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of ceftazidime ranging 1–128 mg/L using broth microdilution

Lane 1 is a negative control. Lane 2–12 is EC155, 254, 265, 268, 276, 296, 297, 299, 354, 363, 259, respectively.

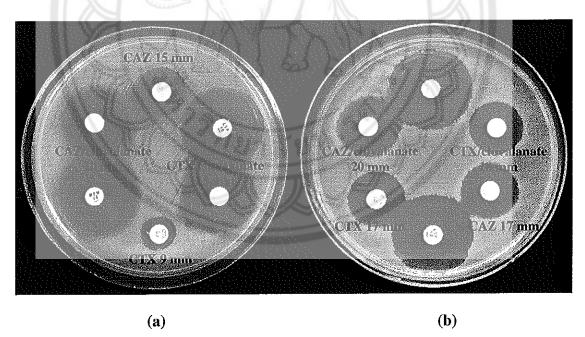


Figure 18 Detection of ESBL production using combined-disc method

(a) ESBL-producing E. coli, (b) ESBL-negative E. coli

The isolate producing ESBL was interpreted from a ≥ 5 mm increase in a zone diameter of either CAZ/clavulanate or CTX/clavulanate compared with a zone diameter of the antimicrobial agents without the combination of clavulanate

Table 18 Numbers of antimicrobial agent resistance of MDR-EC

~ •		No.	of <i>E. col</i>	i isolates	(%)	
Samples	≤ 13	14	15	16	17	≥ 18
Backyard farms			.			
Farmers (19)	12 (63.1)	3 (15.8)	1 (5.3)	2 (10.5)	1 (5.30	0
Poultry (126)	88 (69.8)	10 (7.9)	8 (6.4)	11 (8.7)	6 (4.8)	3 (2.4)
- Chickens (111)	74	9	6	9	5	3
- Ducks (15)	. 9	1	2	2	1	0
Environment (27)	20 (74.1)	2 (7.4)	1 (3.7)	3 (11.1)	1 (3.7)	0
- Water (15)	9	1	1	2	0	0
- Soil (12)	8/	1	0	0	0	0
Subtotal (172)	120 (69.8)	15 (8.7)	10 (5.8)	16 (9.3)	8 (4.7)	3 (1.7)
Meat samples						
Chicken meat (69)	29	6	2	5	2	2
Bird meat (9)	5	2	1	1	0	0
Subtotal (78)	55 (70.5)	9 (11.5)	3 (3.9)	6 (7.7)	2 (2.5)	3 (3.9)
Total (250)	175 (70.0)	24 (9.6)	13 (5.2)	22 (8.8)	10 (4.0)	6 (2.4)

Table 19 Rates of antimicrobial resistance of ESBL-EC isolated from backyard farms and meat samples

	No. of ESBL-EC (%)								
Antimicrobial agents / phenotypes		Backyard	l poultry farm		Poultry meat	Total			
phenotypes	Farmers (n = 16)	Poultry (n = 121)	Environment (n = 22)	Subtotal (n = 159)	samples (n = 55)	(n = 214)			
ampicillin	16 (100)	121 (100)	22 (100)	159 (100)	55 (100)	214 (100)			
cefazolin	16 (100)	121 (100)	22 (100)	159 (100)	55 (100)	214 (100)			
cefuroxime	16 (100)	121 (100)	22 (100)	121 (100)	53 (96.4)	174 (81.3)			
cefoxitin	0	2 (1.7)	0	2 (1.3)	6 (10.9)	8 (3.7)			
cefpodoxime	16 (100)	121'(100)	22 (100)	159 (100)	55 (100)	214 (100)			
cefotaxime	16 (100)	121 (100)	22 (100)	159 (100)	55 (100)	214 (100)			
ceftazidime	9 (56.3)	60 (49.6)	14 (63.6)	83 (52.2)	40 (72.7)	123 (57.3)			
cefepime	11 (68.8)	67 (55.4)	12 (54.5)	90 (56.6)	39 (70.9)	129 (60.3)			
imipenem	0	0	0	0	2 (3.6)	2 (0.9)			
meropenem	0	0	0	0	2 (3.6)	2 (0.9)			
ertapenem	0	0	0	0	0	0			
aztreonam	12 (75.0)	91 (75.2)	19 (86.4)	122 (76.7)	50 (90.9)	172 (80.4)			
ampicillin/sulbactam	9(56.3)	53 (43.8)	7 (31.8)	69 (43.4)	23 (41.8)	92 (43.0)			
amoxicillin/cluvulanate	1 (6.3)	3 (2.5)	0	4 (2.5)	9 (16.4)	13 (6.1)			
amikacin	1 (6.3)	8 (6.6)	1 (4.5)	10 (6.3)	6 (10.9)	16 (7.5)			
gentamicin	6 (37.5)	52 (43.0)	7 (31.8)	65 (40.9)	18 (32.7)	83 (38.8)			
streptomycin	12 (75.0)	91 (75.2)	14 (63.6)	117 (73.6)	44 (80.0)	161 (75.2)			
doxycycline	7 (43.8)	74 (61.2)	12 (54.5)	93 (58.5)	29 (52.7)	122 (57.0)			
tetracycline	13 (81.9)	103 (85.1)	17 (77.3)	133 (83.6)	47 (85.5)	180 (84.1)			
nalidixic acid	8 (50.0)	36 (29.8)	7 (31.8)	51 (32.1)	17 (30.9)	68 (31.8)			
ciprofloxacin	5 (31.3)	35 (28.9)	7 (31.8)	47 (29.6)	15 (27.3)	62 (29.0)			
levofloxacin	4 (25.0)	31 (25.6)	6 (27.3)	41 (25.8)	16 (29.1)	57 (26.6)			
chloramphenicol	10 (62.5)	73 (60.3)	11 (50.0)	94 (59.1)	29 (52.7)	123 (57.5)			
trimethroprim/sulfamethaxazole	12 (75.0)	78 (64.5)	10 (45.5)	100 (62.9)	36 (65.5)	136 (63.6)			

Table 20 Distribution of β -lactamase encoding genes (bla) of E. coli isolated from backyard farms and meat samples

The second local second			No. of I	E. <i>coli</i> isola	tes			
Genes (n)		Poul	iry	Enviror	Environment		Poultry meat	
	Farmers	Chickens	Ducks	Water	Soil	Chicken	Birds	
bla _{CTX-M group 1} (92)	6	44	7	5	5	23	2	
bla _{CTX-M} group 9 (35)	2	17	5	4	2	2	3	
bla _{CMY-2} (19)	0	2	0	2	1	14	0	
bla _{TEM-1} (10)		4	0	0	1	4	0	
bla _{SHV-2a} (1)	0	0 .	0	0	0	1	0	
bla _{TEM-116} (1)	0	0	-07	0	0	1	0	
<i>bla</i> _{SHV-26} (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
bla _{CTX-M·group 1} + bla _{TEM-1} (44)	2	25	2	3	T	10	1	
bla _{CTX-M-group} 9 + bla _{TEM-1} (24)	5	16	1	0.	0	1	1	
$bla_{\text{CMY-2}} + bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (2)	0	0	0	9 0	1	1	0	
$bla_{SHV-28} + bla_{CTX-M group}$ $_1 + bla_{TEM-1} (1)$	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
No gene (20)	3	3	0	/ 4/	1	11	1	

Table 21 Distribution of β -lactamase encoding genes (bla) among ESBL-positive and -negative E. coli

	No. of E. co	li isolates (n)
Genes	ESBL-positive E. coli	ESBL-negative E. coli
bla _{CTX-M} group 1 (92)	92	0
bla _{CTX-M group 9} (35)	35	0
<i>bla</i> _{CMY-2} (19)	0	19
<i>bla</i> _{TEM-1} (10)	6	4
bla _{SHV-2a} (1)	· 1	0
<i>bla</i> _{TEM-116} (1)		0
<i>bla</i> _{SHV-26} (1)		0
$bla_{\text{CTX-M-group }1} + bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (44)	44	0
$bla_{\text{CTX-M-group 9}} + bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (24)	24	0
$bla_{\text{CMY-2}} + bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (2)	0	2
$bla_{\text{SHV-28}} + bla_{\text{CTX-M group 1}} + bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (1)	m 60 100/10	0
N o gene (20)	9	

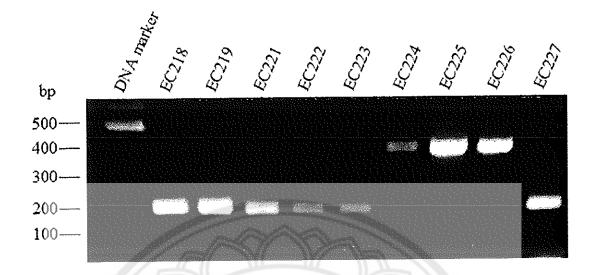


Figure 19 Multiplex PCR detection of bla_{CTX-M}

DNA marker: 100 bp Sharp Ladder (RBC

Bioscience, Taiwan)

EC218, 219, 221, 222, 223 and 227 represent positive results of bla_{CTX-M group 9}. EC224, 225 and 226

represent positive results of bla_{CTX-M group 9}.



Figure 20 Multiplex-PCR of phylogenetic groups of MDR-EC
DNA marker: 100 bp Sharp Ladder (RBC Bioscience,
Taiwan)
EC162, 286, 297, 298 and 299 represent group A.
EC155, 255, 292 and 280 represent group B1.
EC245 represents group B2.

EC141, 282, 247, 256 and 264 represent group D.

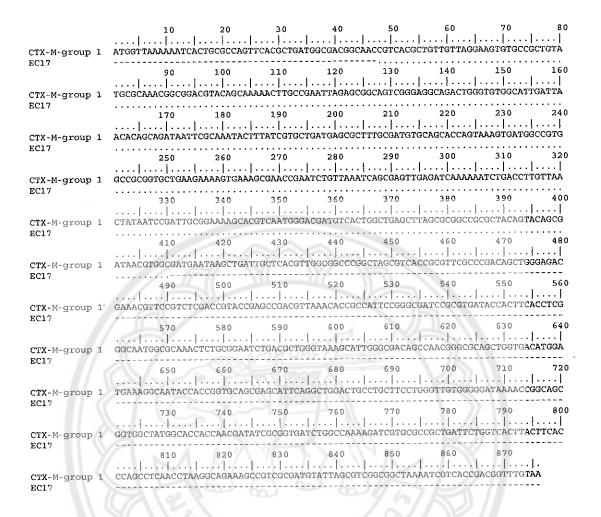


Figure 21 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between

bla_{CTX-M group 1} (Accession number: DQ885477) and bla_{CTX-M group 1}

detected in E. coli (EC17)

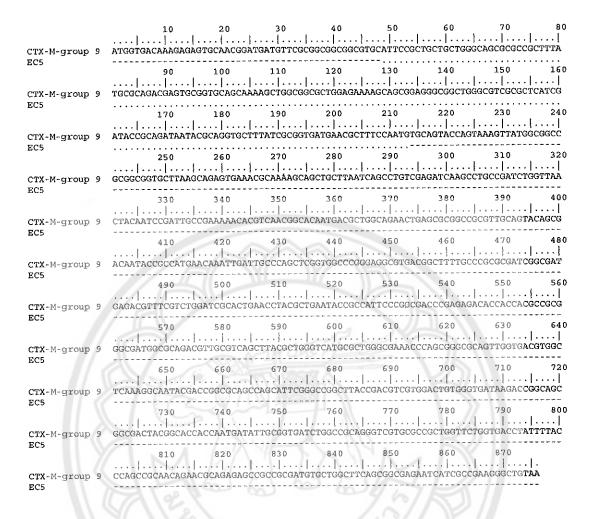


Figure 22 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M group 9}}$ (Accession number: AF252622) and $bla_{\text{CTX-M group 9}}$ detected in $E.\ coli$ isolates (EC5)

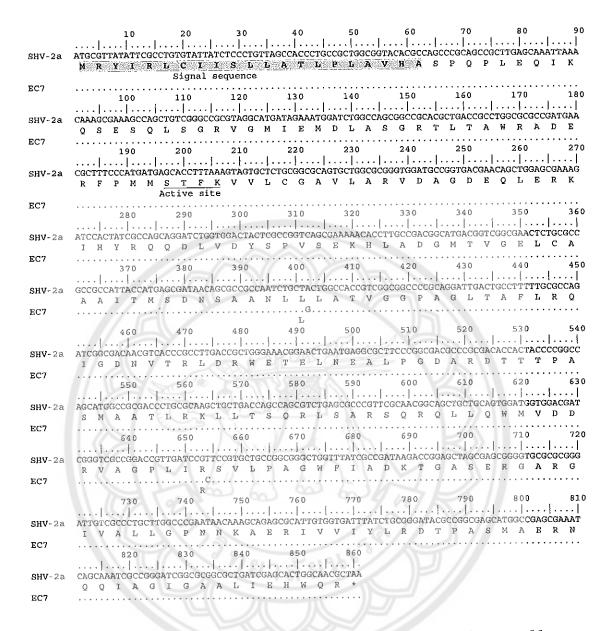


Figure 23 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla_{SHV-2a} (Accession number: X98102) and bla_{SHV-2a} detected in $E.\ coli\ (EC7)$

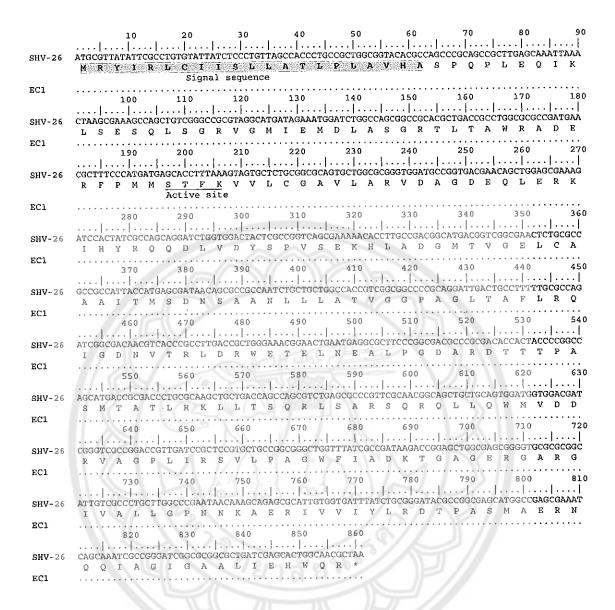


Figure 24 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between *bla*_{SHV-26} (Accession number: KF585144) and *bla*_{SHV-26} detected in *E. coli* (EC1)

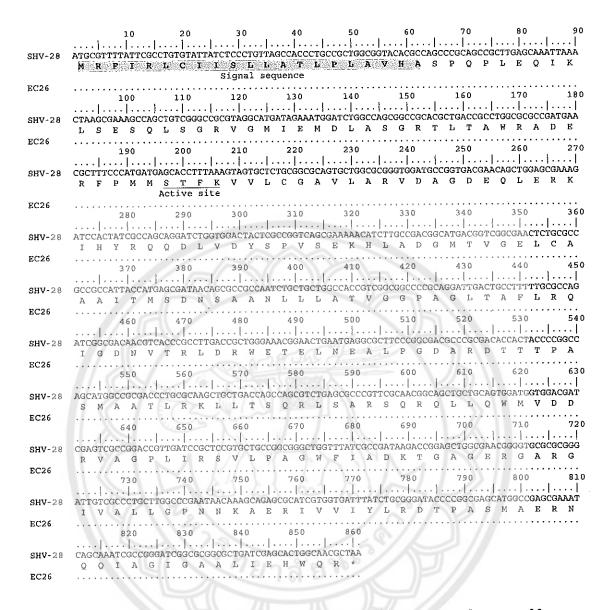


Figure 25 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between *bla*_{SHV-28} (Accession number: EU418912) and *bla*_{SHV-28} detected in *E. coli* (EC26)

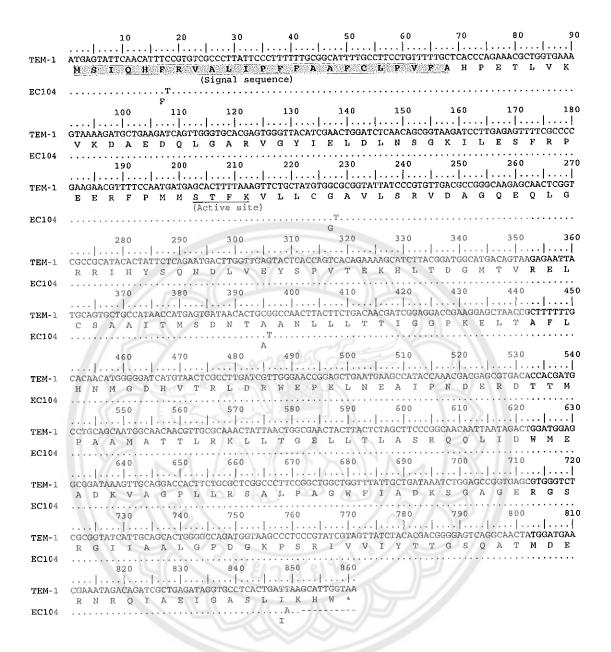


Figure 26 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ (Accession number: J01749) and $bla_{\text{TEM-1}}$ detected in $E.\ coli\ (EC104)$

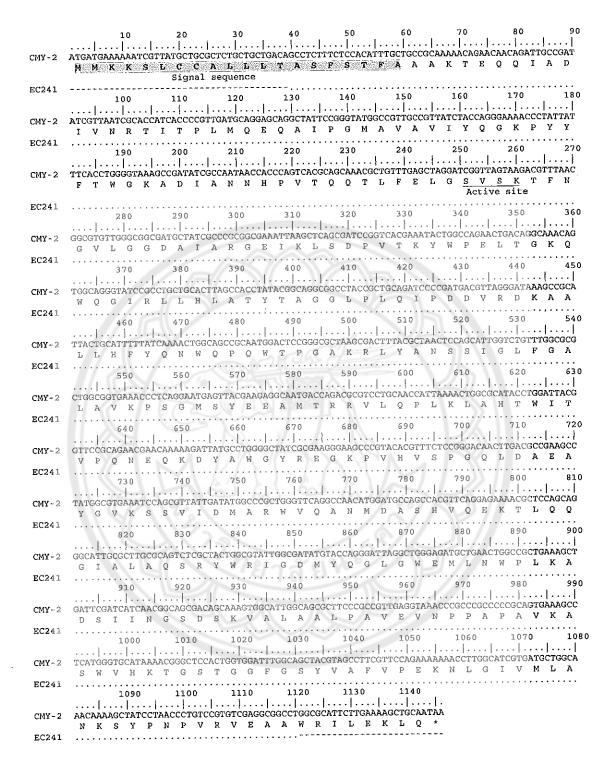


Figure 27 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ (Accession number: X91840) and $bla_{\text{CMY-2}}$ detected in E. coli (EC241)

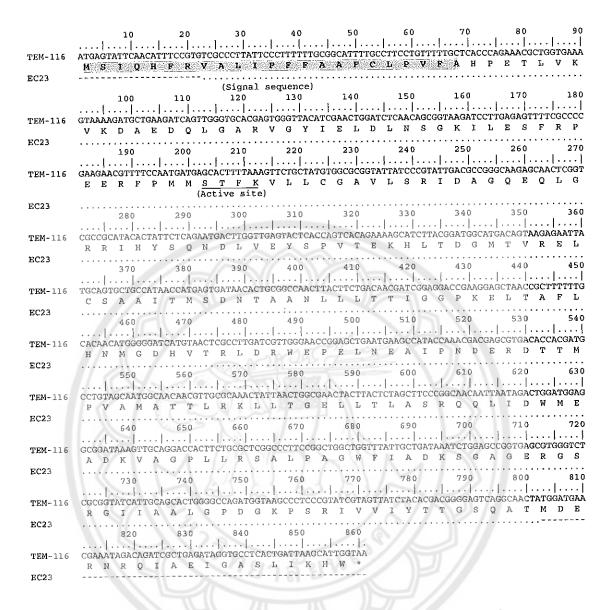


Figure 28 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla_{TEM-116} (Accession number: U36911) and bla_{TEM-116} detected in E. coli (EC23)

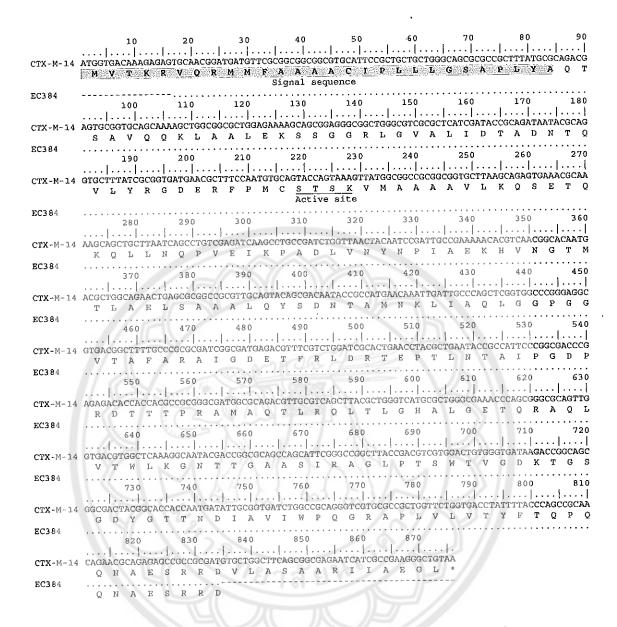


Figure 29 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M-14}}$ (Accession number: AF252622) and $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ detected in *E. coli* isolates (EC384)

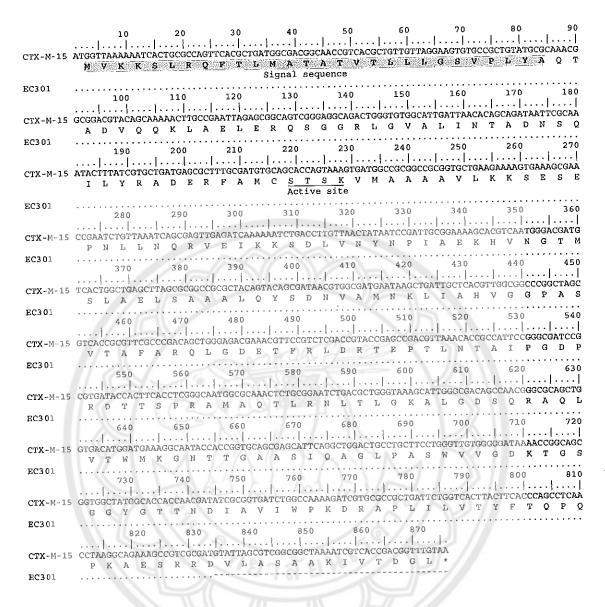


Figure 30 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla_{CTX-M-15} (Accession number: AY044436) and bla_{CTX-M} detected in E. coli isolates (EC301)

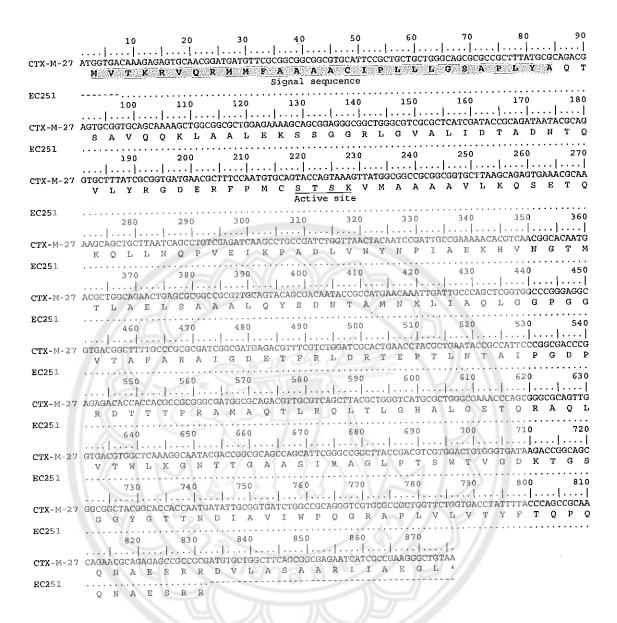


Figure 31 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla_{CTX-M-27} (Accession number: AY156923) and bla_{CTX-M} detected in *E. coli* isolates (EC251)

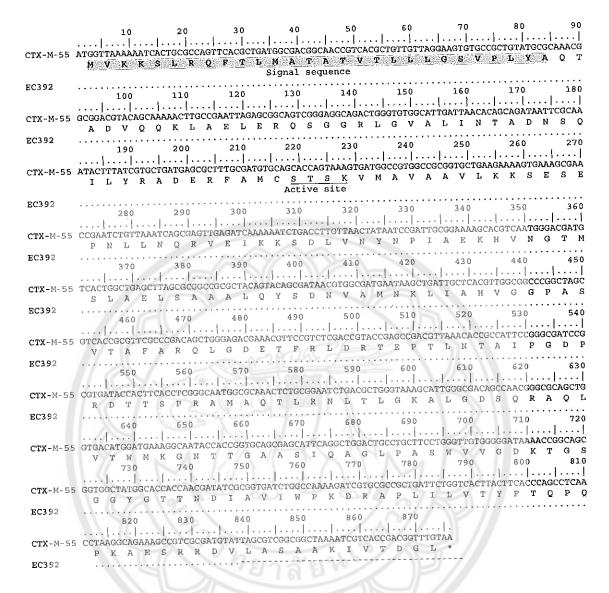


Figure 32 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between $bla_{\text{CTX-M-55}}$ (Accession number: DQ885477) and $bla_{\text{CTX-M}}$ detected in E.~coli isolates (EC392)

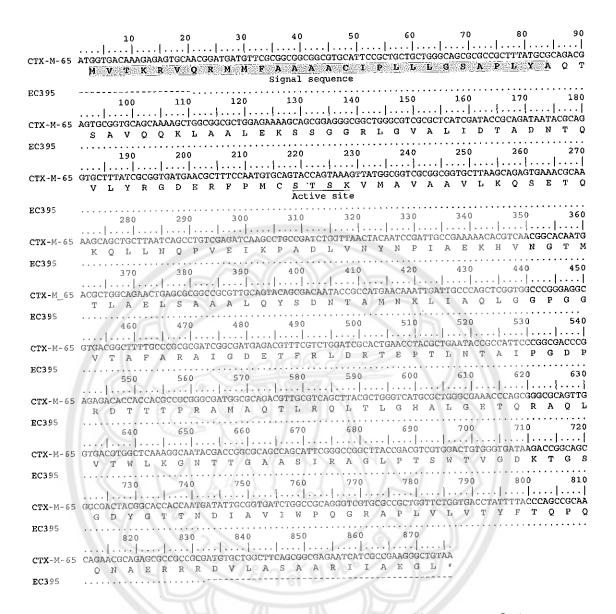


Figure 33 Comparison of nucleotide and amino acid sequences between bla_{CTX-M-65} (Accession number: EF418608) and bla_{CTX-M} detected in E. coli (EC395)



Figure 34 Serial dilution of isolation of transconjugant on TSA agar supplemented with 2 mg/L cefotaxime and 150 mg/L sodium azide (a) 10^0 dilution, (b) 10^{-1} , (c) 10^{-2} and (d) 10^{-3}

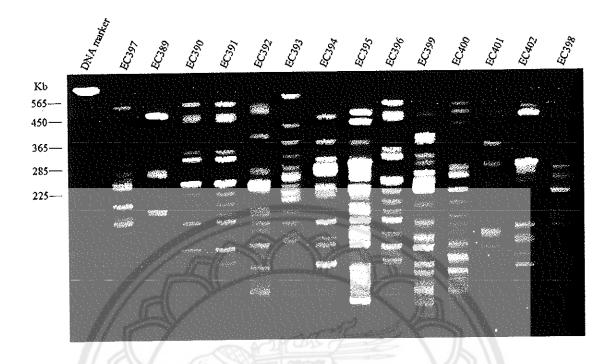


Figure 35 PFGE patterns of *E. coli* isolated from 2 backyard farms in Bang Rakam district, Phitsanulok province (farm 13: EC397–EC396; farm 20: EC399–EC398)

M: DNA size marker *S. cerevisiae* chromosomes (Bio-Rad, Hercules, USA)

EC397 and 398 isolated from farmer and soil, respectively

EC389-EC402 from chicken (EC390, 391 and 396 showing identical PFGE patterns)

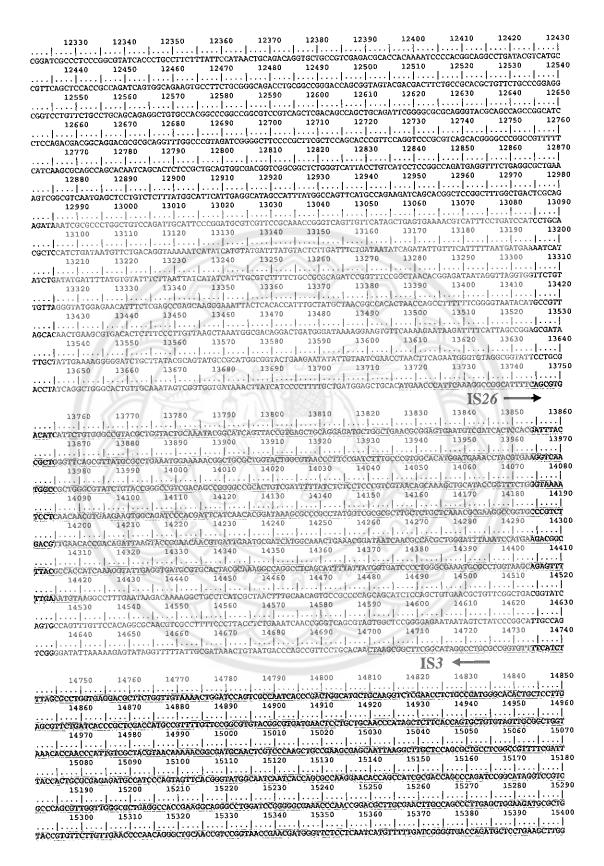


Figure 36 Nucleotide and gene sequences of genetic context of *bla*_{CTX-M-55} on pEC278 (Position 12,320–33,660)

15410 15420	15430	15440		15460	15470	15480	15490		1551
GCGCGCCTTGACGCTGCGGTAGT	ACCAACTACGA		CAAACCAGCG						
15520 15530	15540 	15550 (15560 	15570 		15590 I	15600		15620
TCGGCGACTATCTGTCGTCCTCGC	CCAGCAGGGAG	GCCAGCTTTT	PETGGGGG	TAACTCCAGC	ATGGCCTCGC	CATAAGCTT	CIGGAGTIC	TTGAGCTGCTTC	TCG
DU	F1153	domain	-contai	ning pr	otein ∢				
15630 15640	15650	15660	15670	15680	15690	15700	15710		1573
TACTGCTCGCGAATATCCAGTGGC									
15740 15750	15760	15770	15780	15790	15800	15810	15820	15830	1584
CSCTTCGGCGACGGTGGTCTTGCC									
15850 15860		15880			15910				15950
TCTCCACTCATTATGACCTGAGCA	GATTTCAGTG	GGTCATTACA	AAATATGGTT.	ATTTTCGCAC	CTATGGTGCG	GGCTAAACA	ACAAAAGTT	CCACCTTATAATT	'AGC
15960 15970		15990 			16020				1606
ATCTATTGTTTTTCATTAAACAGC	CACTATTTATG	GTGGCTGCCA:	IGAATAATTA	TATTATAAAA	TGATGATAAC	ACTACCACC	GGTTAATAA	ATTACGCCCTGTC	AAT
16070 16080									
GCACCCCACACTATGGCATTCAAC	ATCAGAGCAAT	GAAGACAGCC							
Diacylglycerol ki	nase (<i>dg</i>	$(kA) \blacktriangleleft$	Sea de la constante de la cons						
16180 16190	16200	16210	16220			16250	16260		1628
TGCTTCAATAGCTGAGTTCAGGATG	TCTACAATCA	CAACCAGCCAI	CITATAACC	ATTAGGAGTA	GTATTTGATT	TAAACCATC	CCGACAAAA	AACGCCAGAGGCA	TCA
16290 16300					16350				16390
ACAGCACAATGAGTAGCAGTTCCTC	CONTRACTOR	CCTTCATCTCT	FCCAAGCTGA	AGAAAGCCCC	PTCATACTAT	LATTGGTGG	CATGAATGAT	CCGGGTAATTCCA	GTT
16400 16410	16420	16430		16450					1650
GCACCAGGCTTTGCCATTTTAGCT	CCTCTTTCTG	ATTTGCCCGTT	TAAAAATTTC	AACCATGAAA	TACACGGACA	TAGTAATA	ACCTATTATT	TAACAGATGATT	GGĠ
16510 16520	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 1								16610
GGCCTGAGCCCCCAATAATGTAAT			*	The property of the property o					ATG
		phoeth							_
16620 16630	16640				16680		16700		1672
AGAAATATTATCGTGTGAGTAAC	IAGTATCAGCG	GCTTTCTGCTC	CAAACACGC	CATATCAACG	CTTTCTCTT	IGGTAAATC	AGGTGACATO	CACACCTGCATA	GGA
16730 16740	16750	16760	16770	16780	16790	16800	16810	16820	16830
ACADGGGTCTGATCATCCGGTGCA	ACTGGTACGG	TGTACCGTGTA	AGGTAAAGCC	TAATGCTCC	CAGTGATTCAG	CATGATCG	AGACGTAGAG	CAACGCGGTGTT	GIA
16840 16850	16860	16870	16880	16890	16900	16910	16920		16940
CTTATCTTCGTAGGETTTCAACTTC 16950 16960									CAA 17050
		.	استجلتنا		.		[]		[
TATCACTGCGTGGACAGTCAGGGG 17060 17070									
17060 17070 									
TTCATTTGAGCAATTTCACTATCG 17170 17180		17200							TAC 17270
PCCGTCGCAGACGCCTTTGCAGCCT			[] .	.	.	[]			
17280 17290	17300	17310	17320	17330	17340	17350	17360	17370	17380
CAAACICETTICICCCCATATIGG									
17390 17400	17410	17420	17430	17440	17450	17460	17470	17480	17490
AATGUATUGGTGTCTTTCTCATAGG	CATTCATCGA	GAAATTTTTAC	'CACGAGCGGT	TTCACCAAC	ACCAGAAACZ	TCAACGTGG	GCTTACTTIG	ATTAGTATC CC G	TTT
17500 17510	17520	17530	17540	17550	17560	17570	17580	17590 1	17600
TGCA TCATCACCTAAAGTTGTAAAT	GGGATTGGTTY	CAGCAAGATAA	CGATTGTAAL	CGTATTTAA	GGTACTATTA	ACCAAATTC	GCTGGAACAA	TCTCACGCTGGAC	gg t
17610 17620	17630	17640	17650	17660	17670	17680	27690	17700 1	17710 l
TIGAATIGITGCGCCCCACTGACAC	ATAATCTTGA	PAGTATAGTGC	TGCAATAACC	GCAATCACTA	TAAGTGATGC	AAACATCGA	TAGGGCACGA	GITAGAATCCCII	PTG
17720 17730		17750							17820
AACCATTTTTCCTCATATTCAATTI	Carcaragari	agtaaaatgg	CAGGGATAAA	ACCAGCAATA	GTAACCCATA	CTATAATIC	GTAAGCTTAA	ATATECTAACEC	ΣC
17830 17840		17860 .					17910		17930
atttgattggtttcaaaatattc	TGAATCATGT		AAGACTCTAT	acttcatcat	TGTGTAACTA	ACGATTGCA	CTAAGTGCGA	TAAGAAGTGCAAF	
, ,		.		[].	[] .] [,	[
AAGGCTTTATTAAATACCGTATCGA 18050 18060	aaatggaacaj	ATACAAAGTI	AAGCGCTGCA	ACAAGCAAT <i>i</i>	TTGGTAATGA	aatggcgaa	accaractta	АААТСТТСТААТ 7	PTG
				.,.[].	.	[]	[]		
TAAAGGATTTCGTAAAAATGGAGAA 18160 18170		TTCAGCATAA 18190				GCGGAACAA 18230	18240		2AT 18260
		.						[]]
ACTTACTCCATTAATAGTCCAACAA 18270 18280		ACGAGACATCA 18300							ATT 18370
]] [[-	.	[].						
TACCACCACCTTTCAATCTTTTTCA	OTTATTAAATA	ATTGCAACTT	TTGAGTAAAG	ATACTTACGO				EGCGCCCTTCAGT	.GC
10000	10400	1011	2040-	10105	Tn3				
18380 18390 	18400	18410	18420	18430	18440	18450			18480
CAAGGTGGTCAACGTGGGCATTCGT									

Figure 36 (cont.)

```
18550
                                                                                                                                                                                                     18560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18590
                                                                                             CCGATCACCTGTTTGGCTTGATGCATTTTGCTGGGATTTTCGCTTCGCGCCGGTATCCGTGACTTGGGCGAAACCAAGCTATTCATCCCCAAGGGCGATGCCGCCTATGAC
                                                                                               18630
                                                                                                                         18640
                  18600
                                            18610
                                                                     18620
           18730
                                                                                                                                                  18760
                                            18720
                                                                                              18740
                                                                                                                        18750
                                                                                                                                                                           18770
                                                                                                                                                                                                     18780
18/10 18/20 18/30 16/40 18/30 18/60 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 18/70 
                                                                                                                                                                                                     18890
                                                                                                                                                  18870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18910
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18920
                                            18830
                                                                                                                                                                        GCCAGGGGGGTCTTCTTCTACCGATTGGTGAAATCCGCGACCG
AAAGCGTGGACCTCCGCCCCCCCATCCATGCGGGGCTGAATAAGGGCGAGCGCCCAACGCGCTC
18930 18940 18950 18960 18970 18980
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19030
### T8940 18950 18960 18960 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18970 18
                                                                                                                                                 CGTGTTGTGGAACACGGTATATCTGGAGCGTGCCACCAGTGCTTTGCGTGGCAA
                                                                                                                19080
19150 19160 19170 19180 19190
                                                                                                                                                   19200
                                                                                                                                                                            19210
                                                                                                                                                                                                     19220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19250
                                                                                                                                                                         ....
                                                                                                                                           CANAGITIA GOCCATTECCACCOCTOCCACCOGCTTA GCCTTCTTTATTA ATGAGATG GTCACTCCCTTCCCGGTACTATCCTGAGGACAGCCTTTCATTCGGAGA
19360
                                                                                      19400
                                                                                                                  19410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19450
                                                                                                                                                                                                     19440
                  19370
                                           19380
                                                                     19390
                                                                                                                                                  19420
                                                                                                                                                                           19430
GCCAAAGTTGAATTTTTTGGCGACATGCCCCGCTACAACCATCGCAATGGAAGCCTGTGGCGGTTCTCACTTTATGGCACGCAAGTTGGAAGAGT
                                                                  19500 19510
....|....|....
                                                                                                                                                                           19540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19580
                                                                                                                         19520
                                                                                                                                                  19530
                                                                                                                                                                                                     19550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19570
CAAAGCTGATATCACCACAATTTGTCCGCCCGTTCGTTAAAAGCAATAAAACGACTTTGTCGACGCCGAAGCTATTTGTGAAGCTGCATCGCGTCCATCGCGTTTTT
                                                                     19610
                                                                                             19620
                                                                                                                         19630
                                                                                                                                                  19640
                                                                                                                                                                           19650
                                                                                                                                                                                                      19660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19690
                                            19600
                 19590
                                                                                                                       ...|...|...|...|
GTGTCCGTGAATCCCTGGT
                                                                                                                                                                        TCAGGATAAGGTAAAAACAACCAATCAAATGCATGCTTTTCTGCT
                                                                                                                 19740
19910
                                           19820
                                                                    19830
                                                                                               19840
                                                                                                                         19850
                                                                                                                                                 19860
                                                                                                                                                                            19870
                                                                                                                                                                                                     19880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19900
AACAGCATTATCACTATCTIGTIGAGCAGATTAAAGATTTGGAATCCCAGITGAAACGAAAGITGGACGAAGATTGGACGACGACGACTTGCTGAGCATTCCCTGCGTC
                                         19930
                                                                                                                                                                            19980
                                                                                                                                                                                                     19990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20020
                                                                   19940
                                                                                            19950
                                                                                                                                                   19970
                 19920
                                                            TTCAACTRAGATTGCCGACGGGAACCACTACCGCCAGCAGCGTGACTTTGCGGCGGCAACAGGGCTTGTACCTCGGCAGTACAGCAC
                                                                 20050
                                       20040
                  20030
                                                                                            20060
                                                                                                                       20070
                                                                                                                                                   20080
                                                                                                                                                                            20090
                                                                                                                                                          GTTGGTTCAATGTGCCAGGGTATTCATACAAAAACTGGAACACCAGTCTG
GGGAGGTAGGACGACATTGCTGGGAATTAGTAAGCGAGGTAATAAAAAGATCCGAACT
                                                                                              20170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20240
                                            20150
                                                                     20160
                                                                                                                         20180
                                                                                                                                                  20190
                                                                                                                                                                           20200
                                                                                                                                                                                                     20210
GAAAATTGGCCGATTGGGTCAGGGATTTACTGTGCCGGAAAAGCAACTTTGTCGTCACTTGTCTCTCGCCAAACAAGCTGGCCAGAATAGCCTGGCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20350
                                                                 20270 20280
1....
                                    20260
                                                                                                                                                                                                  20320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20330
                                                                                                                20290 20300
                  20250
                                                                                              20280
                                                                                                                                                                           20310
20360 20370 20380 20390 20400 20410 20420 20430 20440 20450 20440 20450 20440 20450 20450 20440 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 20450 
20520
                                                                                                                                                                           20530
                                                                                                                                                                                                    20540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IS6
                                                                                             20610
20580 20590 20600 20610 20620 20630 20640 20650 20660 20670 20

ANATOCICARCHACACGIGARARAGIGGCAGATCCCGGGATCATCACACGGATARAGGCCCGGCTATGGTCGCGCGCCTTGCTCTACACACGCGATGGCCGGTGCCCC
                                                                                                                          20730
                                                                                                                                                   20740
                                                                                                                                                                                                     20760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20790
                                                                      20710
                                                                                                                                                                            20750
20690
                                                                                                                          20840
                                                                                                                                                  20850
                                                                                                                                                                  20860
                                                                                                20830
                  20800
                                            20810
                                                                    20820
GGCTTACGCCACCATCAAAGGTATTGAGGTGATGCGTGCACTACGCAAAGGCCAGGCCTCAGCATTTTATTATGGTGATCCCCTGGGCGAAATGCGCCTGGTAAGCAGAG
21120
| 21020 | 21030 | 21040 | 21050 | 21060 | 21070 | 21080 | 21090 | 21100 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 21110 | 2111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21110
                                                                                                                       Tunicamycin resistance protein (tmr) ◀
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21220
                                                                                                                                               21180 21190
                                                                                                                                                                                                   21200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21230
                                                                     21150
                                                                                               21160
                                                                                                                         21170
                                            21140
                  21130
CTATCGAGAACACGGTTGTGCATGGAAGCGTTCCCTTGCGGCCAAGCATCGGGCGACGCTCTCGAATCTCGCAATCTCGGATTTCGATTCGGGTCAGGATG
                                                             21260
ا . ا .
21510
                                                                                                                                                                           21520
                                                                                                                                                                                                     21530
                                                                                               21490
                                                                                                                         21500
                                            21470
                                                                     21480
```

Figure 36 (cont.)

```
aac(3)-IId ◆
| 21680 | 21690 | 21700 | 21710 | 21720 | 21730 | 21740 | 21750 | 21760 | 21770 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21780 | 21880 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21890 | 21890 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 21800 | 2180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21780
22420
 22620
                                                                                                  22590
                                                                    22580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                22630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22640
                                                                                                                                22600 22610
 22550 22570 22580 22590 22500 22610 22610 22620 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 22630 226300 22630 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600 22600
 Lipopolysaccharide core heptose(II) kinase RfaY -
                                                                                                                                                            22720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                22740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22770
 CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF 
                                                                                                                                                                            22840
  ATP-binding protein -
                                                                                                                                                                  Resolvase
```

Figure 36 (cont.)

```
24640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       qnrS1 ◆
 | CONTROL | CONT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25060 25070 25080
  | 25200 | 25210 | 25220 | 25230 | 25240 | 25250 | 25260 | 25270 | 25280 | 25290 | 2530 | 25260 | 25270 | 25280 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290 | 25290
     25420 25430 25440 25450 25460 25470 25480 25490 25500 25510 25520 25510 25520 25510 25520 25510 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 25520 255200
  GAAAAAAGTTATTCGCTTTAGATAGGGTTAGGAGAGCCGTGCTCGCCGGTAAAAAATCGGACTATCCGACGGAGGCGACTCATCGGCGGAGAACTTTGACTA
25530 25540 25550 25560 25570 25580 25590 25600 25610 25620 2563

TATCTCCCCTACACTTGGAAGAGGGCCTAGACTACCCAGACACTTCGACTCTCTTAAAATAAGAGGTAGTCTTGGAACTATGTTTAATACCAGTCAGAAC
25640 25650 25660 25670 25680 25690 25700 25710 25720 25730 25740

GATAACATGGTTGAAGTGTTATCAGGACCTGGACCCGCTCGTACACCGGCAGGAAAAAATTGCCATTATTCAGCAGAGACTATGACCGGTATGACCGTGTCTCA
   25750 25760 25770 25780 25790 25800 25810 25820 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25840 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 25830 2
   25860 25870 25880 25890 25900 25910 25920 25930 25940 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 25950 
     25970 25980 25990 26000 26010 26020 26030 26040 26050 26060 260

ARATGGATTGGGCATGCGCCTCGTTGCCTGGGAACGACGATARAGCGACGTTTGCAGAAGTCTTGGGGTGTCGCGTGCCCAGTTGAGCATTCGGGTTTACCGGCCATCT
     | 26190 | 26210 | 26210 | 26220 | 26230 | 26240 | 26250 | 26250 | 26270 | 26280 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 26250 | 2625
                                                                                          26310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26370
                                               26300
                                                                                                                                                             26320
  Tn3 ←
     26920
       26850 26860 26870 26880 26890 26900 26910 26920 26930 26940 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950 26950
```

Figure 36 (cont.)

```
27720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                27690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27710
                                                                        27640
                                                                                                   27650
                   27620
                                             27630
ACTOGCOTAACAAGGGCATTCCATCTGCAGATGCCACTTCTCCTCCACCCCATATCTGTGCCAGTGGCAGCGTTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GAAAATCAACCAGTCTGGCATTAGCGCTGGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27830
                                             27740
                                                                         27750
                                                                                                   27760
                                                                                                                               27770
                                                                                                                                                         27780
GATAGTITCAGCCCGCAGATAGTTCGCTTTTGTCCAGTTCAGCCGGTGTCGGGTCAGGAACATTTGATCAGTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TCCAGACCGATATTGCAGGCTTCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27940
                                                                                                                               27880
                                                                                                                                                         27890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27920
                                                                                                                                                                                     27900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                27910
                                              27850
                   27840
CCATCAGCACGGCGCTGATGCTGACGGGCAGATCATCAACTCTGGCACTGGCTTCACTAGCATGGAAAAACTCATCAGCAAATCCGGTATGGGGGTTAATTIC
27950 27960 27970 27980 27990 28000 28010 28020 28030 28040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28050
AACTICCOTTAAATCCACCOGAGGAGTAGATCACTGATCATTTTGCTCAGTCGTTTCAGAGTGTCCCGGCTCATCAAGACTGGC
                                                                         28080
                                                                                           28090
.|....|..
                                                                                                                       28100 28110
                                                                                                                                                                                    28120
                                             28070
 28210
 28560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                28570
                                                                          28520
                                                                                                     28530
                                                                                                                                28540
                                                                                                                                                          28550
 TAACGGTATTCAGCAGATGGGGCAGGAACGACGAACGCGCCGTACTGCTCCACCATTTCTTCATGAAAATTATCGTCTGAGGGCCGGGCAATTT
                                                                                                                                                          28660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                28680
                                                                         28630
                                                                                                    28640
                                                                                                                                28650
                                                                                                                                                                                     28670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28700
                                              28620
                   28610
 28760 28770 28780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .1....
                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGGCCAGCATGCGTCCAGAACGTCCAATGCATCAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28910
                                              28840
                                                                          28850
                                                                                                     28860
                                                                                                                                28870
                                                                                                                                                          28880
                                                                                                                                                                                     28890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                28900
 CCACCGCCAGCGTTTCCCATGCAAGGACAAAGGCAACCAGAACCGCCATCCTTTTCTGCGGTGACATCCTGGCAATATTGAACACCGGAAGTCATACCAGCATAACGTGGC
                                                                                                                                28980
                                                                                                                                                          28990
                                                                        28960
                                                                                                     28970
                                                                                                                                                                                    29000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                29010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29020
                                              28950
                    28940
 AGATTITICAGGCGCACAGCCGGGAGTGTACTCAGGTTTTCAGCATGCAGGCCAAAATCGTTCAGAGTTTTCCAGCGTTCAATTGCTTCATTAAACGCCGGACCACAGAT
                                      29060
                                                                                                 29080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29140
                                                                        29070
                                                                                                                                29090
                    29050
 29050 29050

CGTCACAGGGCCCTTTTCAGTGATTCCAGTAAAGACAGGCGGCTGCAATCAGTGGCCCCCAGCAGCAGCATCTCCAGCTGTAACGCTGTTCAGCTGACCGGTATCAGTGCCA

CGTCACAGGGCCCTTTTCAGTGATTCCAGTAAAGACAGGCGGCTGCAATCAGGTGGCCCCAGCAGCAGCATCTCCAGCTGTAACGCTGTTCAGCTGACCGGTATCAGTGCCA

CGTCACAGGGCCCTTTTCAGTGATTCAGTGACCAGTAACACGTATCAGTGCCA

CGTCACAGGGCCCTTTTCAGTGATTCAGTGACCAGTATCAGTGCCA

CGTCACAGGGCCCTTTTCAGTGATCAGTGACCAGTATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGCAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGTGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAGAATCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       29240
                                                                       29180
                                                                                                                       29200 29210
 GITTE-TTCCACAGGCGCAACGTCGCCTTTTCCCTTACCTCTGAAATCAACCGGGTCAGCGTAGTGGCTCCGGGGAGAATAATACGATGTTGCATAAGCCACCCTGTCGCC
 | 29270 | 29280 | 29290 | 29300 | 29310 | 29320 | 29330 | 29340 | 29350 | 29350 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 29360 | 2936
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29480
 ACCTATCAGCGCTGCATCCTCACGGCGGGTATTTTCCCTCTGACCGTATTCTGCAAGAACGGTGATATCACGAATCCCGAGCTGTGTGGCGGTAAAATGCCGGAACGCCGA
 29490 29500 29510 29520 29530 29540 29550 29560 29570 29580 29560 29570 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 29580 
                                                                                Cupid fold metalloprotein, WbuC family -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29700
                                                                                                                                                          29650
                                                                                                                                                                                   29660
                                                                                                                                                                                                               29670
 29900
 29920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bla<sub>CTX-M-55</sub>
                                                                          29950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30030
                    29930
                                                                                                     29960
  30120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30130
                                                                                                                                                                                       30100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30110
                                                                            30060
                                                                                                                                 30080
                                                                                                                                                          30090
  TAGCCACCGCTGCCGGTTTTATCCCCCACACCCCAGAACCCAGGAAGCCAGGCAGTCCAGCGTGAATCCTCGCTGCAGCGGTGTATTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cecce
  30250
  30330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30440
                                                                         30390
                                                                                                      30400
                                                                                                                                 30410
                                                                                                                                                            30420
                                                                                                                                                                                      30430
  30370 30380 30390 30400 30410 30420 30430 30440 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 30450 
  30480 30490 30500 30510 30520 30530 30540 30550 30560 30570 30

CHOATITAACAGATICOGIACGCITICACTITATICAGCACGCGCCACGCCATCACTITACTGCTGCACATCGCAAACCGCTCATCAGCACGATAAAGTATT
  30800
```

Figure 36 (cont.)

```
30880
                                                                                                                                         30850
                                                                                                                                                                      30860
                                                                                                                                                                                                  30870
ATAGTICCCTAAATTCCACGTGTGTTTTTTATTATCTTCAAAAATCACTATTTCACGAAGAATTTAGACTGCTTCTCACACATTGTAACATTATTTACAACCACCTTTCAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30990
.|...|
30920 30930 30940 30950 30960 30970 10980 30990 31000 31010 31020

TCATTITIGATAMATCATTCATCTTTGCTGCAATGATACTTAATAAACTCTGCAAGTTATCCACAGAGCAACACTCAATTTTATTGATGATATTTCTTATTATACC

31030 31040 31050 31060 31070 31080 31090 31100 31100
ISEcp1 ←
31460
.|.
 IS26
                                                                                                                                31510
                                                                                                                                                                                                  31530
                     31470 31480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 31540
                                                                                                                                                                  31520
 THICA TOST GGCGT AAGCCGTCTPCATGCATTTAAATCCCAGCGTGGCGTTGATTATCCGTTTCAGTTTGCCATGATCCATTCAATCACGTTGTTTCCGGTACTTAATCT
 31600
 32220 32230
  | 32130 | 32140 | 32150 | 32160 | 32170 | 32180 | 32190 | 32200 | 32210 | 32220 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 32210 | 3221
GACANTCACCIGANTATATCATCGTTACCCTGGGTGAGTTTTGACGGATTTAATCTGAATATCACCGGGAATGATGATGATTATTTTTCCCCGGGTTTTACAATGGCAAAGGT
   32680 32690 32700 32710 32720 32730 32740 32750 32760 32770 32770

$\frac{32680}{5}$$ $2680 32690 32700 32710 32720 32730 32740 32750 32760 32770 32760 32770 32760 32770 32760 32760 32770 32760 32760 32770 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 32760 3276
   32970 32980 32990 33000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IS26 ←
    Adenine-specific DNA-methyltransferase-
   ### CONTROCCATE CONTROLL CONTROL CONTROL
```

Figure 36 (cont.)

APPENDIX B REAGENTS AND BUFFERS

The preparation of reagents and buffers was followed by Sambrook & Russell, 2001 (172).

Gel electrophoresis

Stock solution

1. 5x TBE buffer

Dissolve 54 g of Tris base, 27.5 g of boric acid and 20 ml of 0.5 M EDTA (pH 8.0) in a final volume of 1 liter of deionized water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

2. 0.5 M EDTA (pH 8.0)

Dissolve 186.1 g of disodium EDTA.2H₂O to 800 ml of distilled water. Adjust pH to 8.0 with approximately 20 of NaOH pellet. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

Working solution

3. 0.5X TBE

Dilute 100 ml of 5X TBE buffer in a final volume of 1 liter of deionized water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

Pulsed-Field Gel Electrophoresis (PFGE)

Stock solution

1. 1 M Na₂HPO₄

Dissolve 70.89 g of Na₂HPO₄ in 420 ml of distilled water. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

2. 1 M NaH₂PO₄.H₂O

Dissolve 69.0 g of NaH₂PO₄.H₂O in 420 ml of distilled water. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

3. 5 M NaCl

Dissolve 292 g of NaCl in 800 ml of distilled water. Adjust the final

volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

4. 1 M Tris-HCl (pH 8.0)

Dissolve 121.1 g of Tris base in 800 ml of distilled water. Adjust the pH 8.0 by adding approximately 42 ml of concentrated HCl. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

5. 10X TE buffer (pH 8.0) (100mM Tris-Cl [pH 8.0], 10 mM EDTA [pH 8.0])

Add 100 ml of 1 M Tris-Cl and 20 ml of 0.5 M EDTA in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

Working solution

1. 0.1 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.0)

Add 57.7 ml of 1 M Na₂HPO₄ and 42.3 ml of 1 M NaH₂PO₄ in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

- Cell suspension buffer I (0.15 M NaCl, 10 mM EDTA [pH 8.0])
 Add 30 ml of 5 M NaCl and 20 ml of 0.5 M EDTA in a final volume
 of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.
- 3. Cell suspension buffer II (1 M NaCl, 10 mM EDTA [pH 8.0])

 Add 200 ml of 5 M NaCl and 20 ml of 0.5 M EDTA in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.
- 4. Cell lysis solution I (0.25 M EDTA [pH8.0], 1% (w/v) sarkosyl)

 Dissolve sarkosyl 0.1 g and 5 ml of 0.5 M EDTA in a final volume
 of 10 ml of sterilized water.
- 5. Cell lysis solution II (1 M NaCl, 0.1 M EDTA [pH8.0], 10 mM Tris-HCl [pH 8.0], 0.2% (w/v) sodium deoxycholate, 0.5% (w/v) sarkosyl)

Dissolve sodium deoxycholate 0.04 g, sarkosyl 0.1, 4 ml of 5 M NaCl, 4 ml of 0.5 M EDTA, 0.2 ml of 1 M Tris-Cl in a final volume of 20 ml of sterilized water.

6. 1X TE buffer

Dilute 100 ml of 10X TE buffer in a final volume of 1 liter of deionized water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

S1 nuclease-Pulsed-Field Gel Electrophoresis (S1-PFGE) and ³²P hybridization

Stock solution

1. SDS (20% w/v)

Dissolve 200 g of sodium lauryl sulfate in 900 ml of distill water. Heat to 65°C and stir with a magnetic stirrer and adjust the pH to 7.2 by adding a few drops of concentrated HCl. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

2. 20X SSC

Dissolve 175.3 g of NaCl and 88.2 g of sodium citrate in 800 ml distilled water. Adjust the pH to 7.0 with 14 N of HCl. Adjust the final volume to 1 liter with distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

3. 10% (w/v) Sarcosyl (N-Lauroylsarcosine, sodium salt)
 Dissolve 50 g of N-Lauroylsarcosine, sodium salt in a final volume
 500 ml with sterilized water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

Working Solution

1. Cell suspension buffer (100 mM Tris-Cl [pH 8.0], 100 mM EDTA, [pH 8.0])

Add 100 ml of 1 M Tris-Cl and 200 ml of 0.5 M EDTA in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

2. Cell lysis buffer (50 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA [pH 8.0], 1% sarcosyl)

Add 50 ml of 1 M Tris-Cl, 100 ml of 0.5 M EDTA and 10 ml of 10% (w/v) sarkcosyl in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water. Solution is sterilized by autoclaving.

Denaturing solution (0.5 M NaOH, 1.5 M NaCl)
 Dissolve 20 of NaOH and 87.66 g of NaCl in a final volume of 1
 liter of sterilized water.

4. Neutralizing solution (0.5 M Tris-HCl [pH 7.5], 1.5 M NaCl)

Dissolve 60.5 g of Tris base and 87.6 g of NaCl in 800 ml of sterilized water. Adjust to pH 7.6 with concentrated HCl and adjust the final volume to 1 liter of sterilized water.

5. Pre-hybridization solution (6X SSC, 0.1% (W/V) polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.1% Ficoll, 0.5% SDS, 150 μ g/ml Herring testes DNA, 1 ml

UHT full cream milk)

Add 6 ml of 20x SSC, 0.02 g of polyvinylpyrrolidone, 0.02 ml of Ficoll, 0.1 ml of 20% (w/v) SDS, 150 μ g/ml Herring testes DNA and 1 ml UHT full cream milk in a final volume to 20 ml of sterilized water.

6. Washing solution I (2x SSC, 0.1% SDS)

Add 100 ml of 20x SSC and 5 ml of 20% SDS in a final volume of 1 liter of distilled water.

7. Washing solution II (0.1x SSC, 0.1% SDS)

Add 50 ml of 20x SSC and 5 ml of 20% SDS in a final volume of 1

liter of distilled water.

